
OpTree

Release 0.11.1.dev6+g83dff71

OpTree Contributors

May 12, 2024

CONTENTS

- 1 Tree Operations 1**
 - 1.1 Constants 1
 - 1.2 Tree Manipulation Functions 1
 - 1.3 Tree Reduce Functions 32
 - 1.4 PyTreeSpec Functions 38
- 2 PyTree Node Registry 51**
- 3 Integration with functools 57**
- 4 Typing Support 59**
- 5 API References 67**
- 6 Integration with Third-Party Libraries 133**
 - 6.1 Integration for JAX 133
 - 6.2 Integration for NumPy 135
 - 6.3 Integration for PyTorch 136
- 7 License 139**
- Index 141**

TREE OPERATIONS

1.1 Constants

<i>MAX_RECURSION_DEPTH</i>	Maximum recursion depth for pytree traversal.
<i>NONE_IS_NODE</i>	Literal constant that treats <code>None</code> as a pytree non-leaf node.
<i>NONE_IS_LEAF</i>	Literal constant that treats <code>None</code> as a pytree leaf node.

`optree.MAX_RECURSION_DEPTH: int = 1000`

Maximum recursion depth for pytree traversal. It is 1000.

This limit prevents infinite recursion from causing an overflow of the C stack and crashing Python.

`optree.NONE_IS_NODE: bool = False`

Literal constant that treats `None` as a pytree non-leaf node.

`optree.NONE_IS_LEAF: bool = True`

Literal constant that treats `None` as a pytree leaf node.

1.2 Tree Manipulation Functions

<i>tree_flatten</i> (tree[, is_leaf, none_is_leaf, ...])	Flatten a pytree.
<i>tree_flatten_with_path</i> (tree[, is_leaf, ...])	Flatten a pytree and additionally record the paths.
<i>tree_flatten_with_accessor</i> (tree[, is_leaf, ...])	Flatten a pytree and additionally record the accessors.
<i>tree_unflatten</i> (treespec, leaves)	Reconstruct a pytree from the treespec and the leaves.
<i>tree_iter</i> (tree[, is_leaf, none_is_leaf, ...])	Get an iterator over the leaves of a pytree.
<i>tree_leaves</i> (tree[, is_leaf, none_is_leaf, ...])	Get the leaves of a pytree.
<i>tree_structure</i> (tree[, is_leaf, ...])	Get the treespec for a pytree.
<i>tree_paths</i> (tree[, is_leaf, none_is_leaf, ...])	Get the path entries to the leaves of a pytree.
<i>tree_accessors</i> (tree[, is_leaf, ...])	Get the accessors to the leaves of a pytree.
<i>tree_is_leaf</i> (tree[, is_leaf, none_is_leaf, ...])	Test whether the given object is a leaf node.
<i>all_leaves</i> (iterable[, is_leaf, ...])	Test whether all elements in the given iterable are all leaves.
<i>tree_map</i> (func, tree, *rests[, is_leaf, ...])	Map a multi-input function over pytree args to produce a new pytree.

continues on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

<code>tree_map(func, tree, *rests[, is_leaf, ...])</code>	Like <code>tree_map()</code> , but do an inplace call on each leaf and return the original tree.
<code>tree_map_with_path(func, tree, *rests[, ...])</code>	Map a multi-input function over pytree args as well as the tree paths to produce a new pytree.
<code>tree_map_with_path_(func, tree, *rests[, ...])</code>	Like <code>tree_map_with_path()</code> , but do an inplace call on each leaf and return the original tree.
<code>tree_map_with_accessor(func, tree, *rests[, ...])</code>	Map a multi-input function over pytree args as well as the tree accessors to produce a new pytree.
<code>tree_map_with_accessor_(func, tree, *rests)</code>	Like <code>tree_map_with_accessor()</code> , but do an inplace call on each leaf and return the original tree.
<code>tree_replace_nones(sentinel, tree[, namespace])</code>	Replace <code>None</code> in <code>tree</code> with <code>sentinel</code> .
<code>tree_transpose(outer_treespec, ...[, is_leaf])</code>	Transform a tree having tree structure (outer, inner) into one having structure (inner, outer).
<code>tree_transpose_map(func, tree, *rests[, ...])</code>	Map a multi-input function over pytree args to produce a new pytree with transposed structure.
<code>tree_transpose_map_with_path(func, tree, *rests)</code>	Map a multi-input function over pytree args as well as the tree paths to produce a new pytree with transposed structure.
<code>tree_transpose_map_with_accessor(func, tree, ...)</code>	Map a multi-input function over pytree args as well as the tree accessors to produce a new pytree with transposed structure.
<code>tree_broadcast_prefix(prefix_tree, full_tree)</code>	Return a pytree of same structure of <code>full_tree</code> with broadcasted subtrees in <code>prefix_tree</code> .
<code>broadcast_prefix(prefix_tree, full_tree[, ...])</code>	Return a list of broadcasted leaves in <code>prefix_tree</code> to match the number of leaves in <code>full_tree</code> .
<code>tree_broadcast_common(tree, other_tree[, ...])</code>	Return two pytrees of common suffix structure of <code>tree</code> and <code>other_tree</code> with broadcasted subtrees.
<code>broadcast_common(tree, other_tree[, ...])</code>	Return two lists of leaves in <code>tree</code> and <code>other_tree</code> broadcasted to match the number of leaves in the common suffix structure.
<code>tree_broadcast_map(func, tree, *rests[, ...])</code>	Map a multi-input function over pytree args to produce a new pytree.
<code>tree_broadcast_map_with_path(func, tree, *rests)</code>	Map a multi-input function over pytree args as well as the tree paths to produce a new pytree.
<code>tree_broadcast_map_with_accessor(func, tree, ...)</code>	Map a multi-input function over pytree args as well as the tree accessors to produce a new pytree.
<code>tree_flatten_one_level(tree[, is_leaf, ...])</code>	Flatten the pytree one level, returning a 4-tuple of children, auxiliary data, path entries, and an unflatten function.
<code>prefix_errors(prefix_tree, full_tree[, ...])</code>	Return a list of errors that would be raised by <code>broadcast_prefix()</code> .

`optree.tree_flatten(tree, is_leaf=None, *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace="")`

Flatten a pytree.

See also `tree_flatten_with_path()` and `tree_unflatten()`.

The flattening order (i.e., the order of elements in the output list) is deterministic, corresponding to a left-to-right depth-first tree traversal.

```
>>> tree = {'b': (2, [3, 4]), 'a': 1, 'c': None, 'd': 5}
>>> tree_flatten(tree)
(
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    [1, 2, 3, 4, 5],
    PyTreeSpec({'a': *, 'b': (*, [*]), 'c': None, 'd': *})
)
>>> tree_flatten(tree, none_is_leaf=True)
(
    [1, 2, 3, 4, None, 5],
    PyTreeSpec({'a': *, 'b': (*, [*]), 'c': *, 'd': *}, NoneIsLeaf)
)
>>> tree_flatten(1)
([1], PyTreeSpec(*))
>>> tree_flatten(None)
([], PyTreeSpec(None))
>>> tree_flatten(None, none_is_leaf=True)
([None], PyTreeSpec(*, NoneIsLeaf))

```

For unordered dictionaries, `dict` and `collections.defaultdict`, the order is dependent on the **sorted** keys in the dictionary. Please use `collections.OrderedDict` if you want to keep the keys in the insertion order.

```

>>> from collections import OrderedDict
>>> tree = OrderedDict([('b', (2, [3, 4])), ('a', 1), ('c', None), ('d', 5)])
>>> tree_flatten(tree)
(
    [2, 3, 4, 1, 5],
    PyTreeSpec(OrderedDict({'b': (*, [*]), 'a': *, 'c': None, 'd': *}))
)
>>> tree_flatten(tree, none_is_leaf=True)
(
    [2, 3, 4, 1, None, 5],
    PyTreeSpec(OrderedDict({'b': (*, [*]), 'a': *, 'c': *, 'd': *}), NoneIsLeaf)
)

```

Parameters

- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to flatten.
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with `True` stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and `False` indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `' '`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`tuple[list[TypeVar(T)], PyTreeSpec]`

Returns

A pair (leaves, treespec) where the first element is a list of leaf values and the second element is a treespec representing the structure of the pytree.

`optree.tree_flatten_with_path(tree, is_leaf=None, *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='')`

Flatten a pytree and additionally record the paths.

See also `tree_flatten()`, `tree_paths()`, and `treespec_paths()`.

The flattening order (i.e., the order of elements in the output list) is deterministic, corresponding to a left-to-right depth-first tree traversal.

```
>>> tree = {'b': (2, [3, 4]), 'a': 1, 'c': None, 'd': 5}
>>> tree_flatten_with_path(tree)
(
  [('a',), ('b', 0), ('b', 1, 0), ('b', 1, 1), ('d',)],
  [1, 2, 3, 4, 5],
  PyTreeSpec({'a': *, 'b': (*, [*]), 'c': None, 'd': *})
)
>>> tree_flatten_with_path(tree, none_is_leaf=True)
(
  [('a',), ('b', 0), ('b', 1, 0), ('b', 1, 1), ('c',), ('d',)],
  [1, 2, 3, 4, None, 5],
  PyTreeSpec({'a': *, 'b': (*, [*]), 'c': *, 'd': *}, NoneIsLeaf)
)
>>> tree_flatten_with_path(1)
([], [1], PyTreeSpec(*))
>>> tree_flatten_with_path(None)
([], [], PyTreeSpec(None))
>>> tree_flatten_with_path(None, none_is_leaf=True)
([], [None], PyTreeSpec(*, NoneIsLeaf))
```

For unordered dictionaries, `dict` and `collections.defaultdict`, the order is dependent on the **sorted** keys in the dictionary. Please use `collections.OrderedDict` if you want to keep the keys in the insertion order.

```
>>> from collections import OrderedDict
>>> tree = OrderedDict([('b', (2, [3, 4])), ('a', 1), ('c', None), ('d', 5)])
>>> tree_flatten_with_path(tree)
(
  [('b', 0), ('b', 1, 0), ('b', 1, 1), ('a',), ('d',)],
  [2, 3, 4, 1, 5],
  PyTreeSpec(OrderedDict({'b': (*, [*]), 'a': *, 'c': None, 'd': *}))
)
>>> tree_flatten_with_path(tree, none_is_leaf=True)
(
  [('b', 0), ('b', 1, 0), ('b', 1, 1), ('a',), ('c',), ('d',)],
  [2, 3, 4, 1, None, 5],
  PyTreeSpec(OrderedDict({'b': (*, [*]), 'a': *, 'c': *, 'd': *}), NoneIsLeaf)
)
```

Parameters

- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to flatten.
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with `True` stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and `False` indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a

non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the `treespec` rather than in the leaves list. (default: `False`)

- **namespace** (*str*, *optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `'`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`tuple[list[tuple[Any, ...]], list[TypeVar(T)], PyTreeSpec]`

Returns

A triple (`paths`, `leaves`, `treespec`). The first element is a list of the paths to the leaf values, while each path is a tuple of the index or keys. The second element is a list of leaf values and the last element is a `treespec` representing the structure of the pytree.

`optree.tree_flatten_with_accessor(tree, is_leaf=None, *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='')`

Flatten a pytree and additionally record the accessors.

See also `tree_flatten()`, `tree_accessors()`, and `treespec_accessors()`.

The flattening order (i.e., the order of elements in the output list) is deterministic, corresponding to a left-to-right depth-first tree traversal.

```
>>> tree = {'b': (2, [3, 4]), 'a': 1, 'c': None, 'd': 5}
>>> tree_flatten_with_accessor(tree)
(
  [
    PyTreeAccessor(*['a'], (MappingEntry(key='a', type=<class 'dict'>)),),
    PyTreeAccessor(*['b'][0], (MappingEntry(key='b', type=<class 'dict'>)),
    ↳SequenceEntry(index=0, type=<class 'tuple'>)),
    PyTreeAccessor(*['b'][1][0], (MappingEntry(key='b', type=<class 'dict'>)),
    ↳SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class 'tuple'>), SequenceEntry(index=0, type=<class
    ↳'list'>))),
    PyTreeAccessor(*['b'][1][1], (MappingEntry(key='b', type=<class 'dict'>)),
    ↳SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class 'tuple'>), SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class
    ↳'list'>))),
    PyTreeAccessor(*['d'], (MappingEntry(key='d', type=<class 'dict'>)),)
  ],
  [1, 2, 3, 4, 5],
  PyTreeSpec({'a': *, 'b': (*, [*]), 'c': None, 'd': *})
)
>>> tree_flatten_with_accessor(tree, none_is_leaf=True)
(
  [
    PyTreeAccessor(*['a'], (MappingEntry(key='a', type=<class 'dict'>)),),
    PyTreeAccessor(*['b'][0], (MappingEntry(key='b', type=<class 'dict'>)),
    ↳SequenceEntry(index=0, type=<class 'tuple'>)),
    PyTreeAccessor(*['b'][1][0], (MappingEntry(key='b', type=<class 'dict'>)),
    ↳SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class 'tuple'>), SequenceEntry(index=0, type=<class
    ↳'list'>))),
    PyTreeAccessor(*['b'][1][1], (MappingEntry(key='b', type=<class 'dict'>)),
    ↳SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class 'tuple'>), SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class
    ↳'list'>))),
    PyTreeAccessor(*['c'], (MappingEntry(key='c', type=<class 'dict'>)),),
    PyTreeAccessor(*['d'], (MappingEntry(key='d', type=<class 'dict'>)),)
  ],
  [1, 2, 3, 4, None, 5],
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    PyTreeSpec({'a': *, 'b': (*, [*, *]), 'c': *, 'd': *}, NoneIsLeaf)
)
>>> tree_flatten_with_accessor(1)
([PyTreeAccessor(*, ()), [1], PyTreeSpec(*))
>>> tree_flatten_with_accessor(None)
([], [], PyTreeSpec(None))
>>> tree_flatten_with_accessor(None, none_is_leaf=True)
([PyTreeAccessor(*, ()), [None], PyTreeSpec(*, NoneIsLeaf))

```

For unordered dictionaries, `dict` and `collections.defaultdict`, the order is dependent on the **sorted** keys in the dictionary. Please use `collections.OrderedDict` if you want to keep the keys in the insertion order.

```

>>> from collections import OrderedDict
>>> tree = OrderedDict([('b', (2, [3, 4])), ('a', 1), ('c', None), ('d', 5)])
>>> tree_flatten_with_accessor(tree)
(
  [
    PyTreeAccessor(*['b'][0], (MappingEntry(key='b', type=<class 'collections.
↳OrderedDict'>), SequenceEntry(index=0, type=<class 'tuple'>))),
    PyTreeAccessor(*['b'][1][0], (MappingEntry(key='b', type=<class
↳'collections.OrderedDict'>), SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class 'tuple'>),
↳SequenceEntry(index=0, type=<class 'list'>))),
    PyTreeAccessor(*['b'][1][1], (MappingEntry(key='b', type=<class
↳'collections.OrderedDict'>), SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class 'tuple'>),
↳SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class 'list'>))),
    PyTreeAccessor(*['a'], (MappingEntry(key='a', type=<class 'collections.
↳OrderedDict'>),)),
    PyTreeAccessor(*['d'], (MappingEntry(key='d', type=<class 'collections.
↳OrderedDict'>),))
  ],
  [2, 3, 4, 1, 5],
  PyTreeSpec(OrderedDict({'b': (*, [*, *]), 'a': *, 'c': None, 'd': *})))
)
>>> tree_flatten_with_accessor(tree, none_is_leaf=True)
(
  [
    PyTreeAccessor(*['b'][0], (MappingEntry(key='b', type=<class 'collections.
↳OrderedDict'>), SequenceEntry(index=0, type=<class 'tuple'>))),
    PyTreeAccessor(*['b'][1][0], (MappingEntry(key='b', type=<class
↳'collections.OrderedDict'>), SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class 'tuple'>),
↳SequenceEntry(index=0, type=<class 'list'>))),
    PyTreeAccessor(*['b'][1][1], (MappingEntry(key='b', type=<class
↳'collections.OrderedDict'>), SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class 'tuple'>),
↳SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class 'list'>))),
    PyTreeAccessor(*['a'], (MappingEntry(key='a', type=<class 'collections.
↳OrderedDict'>),)),
    PyTreeAccessor(*['c'], (MappingEntry(key='c', type=<class 'collections.
↳OrderedDict'>),)),
    PyTreeAccessor(*['d'], (MappingEntry(key='d', type=<class 'collections.
↳OrderedDict'>),))
  ],
  [2, 3, 4, 1, None, 5],

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
PyTreeSpec(OrderedDict({'b': (*, [*,*]), 'a': *, 'c': *, 'd': *}), NoneIsLeaf)
)
```

Parameters

- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to flatten.
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with `True` stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and `False` indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `' '`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`tuple[list[PyTreeAccessor], list[TypeVar(T)], PyTreeSpec]`

Returns

A triple (accessors, leaves, treespec). The first element is a list of accessors to the leaf values. The second element is a list of leaf values and the last element is a treespec representing the structure of the pytree.

`optree.tree_unflatten(treespec, leaves)`

Reconstruct a pytree from the treespec and the leaves.

The inverse of `tree_flatten()`.

```
>>> tree = {'b': (2, [3, 4]), 'a': 1, 'c': None, 'd': 5}
>>> leaves, treespec = tree_flatten(tree)
>>> tree == tree_unflatten(treespec, leaves)
True
```

Parameters

- **treespec** (`PyTreeSpec`) – The treespec to reconstruct.
- **leaves** (*iterable*) – The list of leaves to use for reconstruction. The list must match the number of leaves of the treespec.

Return type

`Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]]`

Returns

The reconstructed pytree, containing the leaves placed in the structure described by treespec.

`optree.tree_iter(tree, is_leaf=None, *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='')`

Get an iterator over the leaves of a pytree.

See also `tree_flatten()` and `tree_leaves()`.

```
>>> tree = {'b': (2, [3, 4]), 'a': 1, 'c': None, 'd': 5}
>>> list(tree_iter(tree))
[1, 2, 3, 4, 5]
>>> list(tree_iter(tree, none_is_leaf=True))
[1, 2, 3, 4, None, 5]
>>> list(tree_iter(1))
[1]
>>> list(tree_iter(None))
[]
>>> list(tree_iter(None, none_is_leaf=True))
[None]
```

Parameters

- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to iterate over.
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with **True** stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and **False** indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat **None** as a leaf. If **False**, **None** is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus **None** is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list. (default: **False**)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: **'**, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`Iterable[TypeVar(T)]`

Returns

An iterator over the leaf values.

`optree.tree_leaves(tree, is_leaf=None, *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='')`

Get the leaves of a pytree.

See also `tree_flatten()` and `tree_iter()`.

```
>>> tree = {'b': (2, [3, 4]), 'a': 1, 'c': None, 'd': 5}
>>> tree_leaves(tree)
[1, 2, 3, 4, 5]
>>> tree_leaves(tree, none_is_leaf=True)
[1, 2, 3, 4, None, 5]
>>> tree_leaves(1)
[1]
>>> tree_leaves(None)
[]
>>> tree_leaves(None, none_is_leaf=True)
[None]
```

Parameters

- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to flatten.
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with **True** stopping the traversal and the

whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and `False` indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.

- **`none_is_leaf`** (*bool*, *optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the `treесpec` rather than in the leaves list. (default: `False`)
- **`namespace`** (*str*, *optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `'`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`list[TypeVar(T)]`

Returns

A list of leaf values.

`optree.tree_structure(tree, is_leaf=None, *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='')`

Get the `treесpec` for a pytree.

See also `tree_flatten()`.

```
>>> tree = {'b': (2, [3, 4]), 'a': 1, 'c': None, 'd': 5}
>>> tree_structure(tree)
PyTreeSpec({'a': *, 'b': (*, [*]), 'c': None, 'd': *})
>>> tree_structure(tree, none_is_leaf=True)
PyTreeSpec({'a': *, 'b': (*, [*]), 'c': *, 'd': *}, NoneIsLeaf)
>>> tree_structure(1)
PyTreeSpec(*)
>>> tree_structure(None)
PyTreeSpec(None)
>>> tree_structure(None, none_is_leaf=True)
PyTreeSpec(*, NoneIsLeaf)
```

Parameters

- **`tree`** (*pytree*) – A pytree to flatten.
- **`is_leaf`** (*callable*, *optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with `True` stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and `False` indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **`none_is_leaf`** (*bool*, *optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the `treесpec` rather than in the leaves list. (default: `False`)
- **`namespace`** (*str*, *optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `'`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`PyTreeSpec`

Returns

A `treесpec` object representing the structure of the pytree.

`optree.tree_paths(tree, is_leaf=None, *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='')`

Get the path entries to the leaves of a pytree.

See also `tree_flatten()`, `tree_flatten_with_path()`, and `treесpec_paths()`.

```

>>> tree = {'b': (2, [3, 4]), 'a': 1, 'c': None, 'd': 5}
>>> tree_paths(tree)
[('a',), ('b', 0), ('b', 1, 0), ('b', 1, 1), ('d',)]
>>> tree_paths(tree, none_is_leaf=True)
[('a',), ('b', 0), ('b', 1, 0), ('b', 1, 1), ('c',), ('d',)]
>>> tree_paths(1)
[()]
>>> tree_paths(None)
[]
>>> tree_paths(None, none_is_leaf=True)
[()]

```

Parameters

- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to flatten.
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with **True** stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and **False** indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat **None** as a leaf. If **False**, **None** is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus **None** is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list. (default: **False**)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: **'**, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`list[tuple[Any, ...]]`

Returns

A list of the paths to the leaf values, while each path is a tuple of the index or keys.

`optree.tree_accessors(tree, is_leaf=None, *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='')`

Get the accessors to the leaves of a pytree.

See also `tree_flatten()`, `tree_flatten_with_accessor()`, and `treespec_accessors()`.

```

>>> tree = {'b': (2, [3, 4]), 'a': 1, 'c': None, 'd': 5}
>>> tree_accessors(tree)
[
  PyTreeAccessor(*['a'], (MappingEntry(key='a', type=<class 'dict'>)),),
  PyTreeAccessor(*['b'][0], (MappingEntry(key='b', type=<class 'dict'>)),
  ↳SequenceEntry(index=0, type=<class 'tuple'>)),
  PyTreeAccessor(*['b'][1][0], (MappingEntry(key='b', type=<class 'dict'>)),
  ↳SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class 'tuple'>), SequenceEntry(index=0, type=<class
  ↳'list'>))),
  PyTreeAccessor(*['b'][1][1], (MappingEntry(key='b', type=<class 'dict'>)),
  ↳SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class 'tuple'>), SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class
  ↳'list'>))),
  PyTreeAccessor(*['d'], (MappingEntry(key='d', type=<class 'dict'>)),)
]
>>> tree_accessors(tree, none_is_leaf=True)
[
  PyTreeAccessor(*['a'], (MappingEntry(key='a', type=<class 'dict'>)),),

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    PyTreeAccessor(*['b'][0], (MappingEntry(key='b', type=<class 'dict'>),
    ↳SequenceEntry(index=0, type=<class 'tuple'>))),
    PyTreeAccessor(*['b'][1][0], (MappingEntry(key='b', type=<class 'dict'>),
    ↳SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class 'tuple'>), SequenceEntry(index=0, type=<class
    ↳'list'>))),
    PyTreeAccessor(*['b'][1][1], (MappingEntry(key='b', type=<class 'dict'>),
    ↳SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class 'tuple'>), SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class
    ↳'list'>))),
    PyTreeAccessor(*['c'], (MappingEntry(key='c', type=<class 'dict'>),)),
    PyTreeAccessor(*['d'], (MappingEntry(key='d', type=<class 'dict'>),))
]
>>> tree_accessors(1)
[PyTreeAccessor(*, ())]
>>> tree_accessors(None)
[]
>>> tree_accessors(None, none_is_leaf=True)
[PyTreeAccessor(*, ())]

```

Parameters

- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to flatten.
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with **True** stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and **False** indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat **None** as a leaf. If **False**, **None** is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus **None** is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list. (default: **False**)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: **'**, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type`list[PyTreeAccessor]`**Returns**

A list of accessors to the leaf values.

`optree.tree_is_leaf(tree, is_leaf=None, *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace="")`

Test whether the given object is a leaf node.

See also `tree_flatten()`, `tree_leaves()`, and `all_leaves()`.

```

>>> tree_is_leaf(1)
True
>>> tree_is_leaf(None)
False
>>> tree_is_leaf(None, none_is_leaf=True)
True
>>> tree_is_leaf({'a': 1, 'b': (2, 3)})
False

```

Parameters

- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to check if it is a leaf node.
- **is_leaf** (*callable*, *optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with **True** stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and **False** indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool*, *optional*) – Whether to treat **None** as a leaf. If **False**, **None** is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus **None** is contained in the treespec rather than a leaf. (default: **False**)
- **namespace** (*str*, *optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: **'**, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type**bool****Returns**

A boolean indicating if all elements in the input iterable are leaves.

`optree.all_leaves(iterable, is_leaf=None, *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace="")`

Test whether all elements in the given iterable are all leaves.

See also `tree_flatten()`, `tree_leaves()`, and `tree_is_leaf()`.

```
>>> tree = {'a': [1, 2, 3]}
>>> all_leaves(tree_leaves(tree))
True
>>> all_leaves([tree])
False
>>> all_leaves([1, 2, None, 3])
False
>>> all_leaves([1, 2, None, 3], none_is_leaf=True)
True
```

Note that this function iterates and checks the elements in the input iterable object, which uses the `iter()` function. For dictionaries, `iter(d)` for a dictionary `d` iterates the keys of the dictionary, not the values.

```
>>> list({'a': 1, 'b': (2, 3)})
['a', 'b']
>>> all_leaves({'a': 1, 'b': (2, 3)})
True
```

This function is useful in advanced cases. For example, if a library allows arbitrary map operations on a flat list of leaves it may want to check if the result is still a flat list of leaves.

Parameters

- **iterable** (*iterable*) – A iterable of leaves.
- **is_leaf** (*callable*, *optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with **True** stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and **False** indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool*, *optional*) – Whether to treat **None** as a leaf. If **False**, **None** is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus **None** is contained in the treespec rather than a leaf. (default: **False**)

- **namespace** (*str*, *optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `' '`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type`bool`**Returns**

A boolean indicating if all elements in the input iterable are leaves.

`optree.tree_map(func, tree, *rests, is_leaf=None, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='')`

Map a multi-input function over pytree args to produce a new pytree.

See also `tree_map()`, `tree_map_with_path()`, `tree_map_with_path_()`, and `tree_broadcast_map()`.

```
>>> tree_map(lambda x: x + 1, {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64)})
{'x': 8, 'y': (43, 65)}
>>> tree_map(lambda x: x + 1, {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64), 'z': None})
{'x': 8, 'y': (43, 65), 'z': None}
>>> tree_map(lambda x: x is None, {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64), 'z': None})
{'x': False, 'y': (False, False), 'z': None}
>>> tree_map(lambda x: x is None, {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64), 'z': None}, none_is_
↳ leaf=True)
{'x': False, 'y': (False, False), 'z': True}
```

If multiple inputs are given, the structure of the tree is taken from the first input; subsequent inputs need only have `tree` as a prefix:

```
>>> tree_map(lambda x, y: [x] + y, [5, 6], [[7, 9], [1, 2]])
[[5, 7, 9], [6, 1, 2]]
```

Parameters

- **func** (*callable*) – A function that takes `1 + len(rests)` arguments, to be applied at the corresponding leaves of the pytrees.
- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to be mapped over, with each leaf providing the first positional argument to function `func`.
- **rests** (*tuple of pytree*) – A tuple of pytrees, each of which has the same structure as `tree` or has `tree` as a prefix.
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with `True` stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and `False` indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list and `None` will remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `' '`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`Union[TypeVar(U), Tuple[PyTree[U], ...], List[PyTree[U]], Dict[Any, PyTree[U]], Deque[PyTree[U]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[U]]]`

Returns

A new pytree with the same structure as `tree` but with the value at each leaf given by `func(x,`

`*xs`) where `x` is the value at the corresponding leaf in `tree` and `xs` is the tuple of values at corresponding nodes in `rests`.

`optree.tree_map(func, tree, *rests, is_leaf=None, none_is_leaf=False, namespace="")`

Like `tree_map()`, but do an inplace call on each leaf and return the original tree.

See also `tree_map()`, `tree_map_with_path()`, and `tree_map_with_path_()`.

Parameters

- **func** (*callable*) – A function that takes `1 + len(rests)` arguments, to be applied at the corresponding leaves of the pytrees.
- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to be mapped over, with each leaf providing the first positional argument to function `func`.
- **rests** (*tuple of pytree*) – A tuple of pytrees, each of which has the same structure as `tree` or has `tree` as a prefix.
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with `True` stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and `False` indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the `treесpec` rather than in the `leaves` list and `None` will remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `'`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]]`

Returns

The original `tree` with the value at each leaf is given by the side-effect of function `func(x, *xs)` (not the return value) where `x` is the value at the corresponding leaf in `tree` and `xs` is the tuple of values at values at corresponding nodes in `rests`.

`optree.tree_map_with_path(func, tree, *rests, is_leaf=None, none_is_leaf=False, namespace="")`

Map a multi-input function over pytree args as well as the tree paths to produce a new pytree.

See also `tree_map()`, `tree_map_()`, and `tree_map_with_path_()`.

```
>>> tree_map_with_path(lambda p, x: (len(p), x), {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64)})
{'x': (1, 7), 'y': ((2, 42), (2, 64))}
>>> tree_map_with_path(lambda p, x: x + len(p), {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64), 'z': None})
{'x': 8, 'y': (44, 66), 'z': None}
>>> tree_map_with_path(lambda p, x: p, {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64), 'z': {1.5: None}})
{'x': ('x',), 'y': (('y', 0), ('y', 1)), 'z': {1.5: None}}
>>> tree_map_with_path(lambda p, x: p, {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64), 'z': {1.5: None}},
↳ none_is_leaf=True)
{'x': ('x',), 'y': (('y', 0), ('y', 1)), 'z': {1.5: ('z', 1.5)}}
```

Parameters

- **func** (*callable*) – A function that takes `2 + len(rests)` arguments, to be applied at the corresponding leaves of the pytrees with extra paths.

- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to be mapped over, with each leaf providing the second positional argument and the corresponding path providing the first positional argument to function `func`.
- **rests** (*tuple of pytree*) – A tuple of pytrees, each of which has the same structure as `tree` or has `tree` as a prefix.
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with `True` stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and `False` indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the `treespec` rather than in the leaves list and `None` will be remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `' '`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`Union[TypeVar(U), Tuple[PyTree[U], ...], List[PyTree[U]], Dict[Any, PyTree[U]], Deque[PyTree[U]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[U]]]`

Returns

A new pytree with the same structure as `tree` but with the value at each leaf given by `func(p, x, *xs)` where `(p, x)` are the path and value at the corresponding leaf in `tree` and `xs` is the tuple of values at corresponding nodes in `rests`.

`optree.tree_map_with_path(func, tree, *rests, is_leaf=None, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='')`

Like `tree_map_with_path()`, but do an inplace call on each leaf and return the original tree.

See also `tree_map()`, `tree_map_()`, and `tree_map_with_path()`.

Parameters

- **func** (*callable*) – A function that takes `2 + len(rests)` arguments, to be applied at the corresponding leaves of the pytrees with extra paths.
- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to be mapped over, with each leaf providing the second positional argument and the corresponding path providing the first positional argument to function `func`.
- **rests** (*tuple of pytree*) – A tuple of pytrees, each of which has the same structure as `tree` or has `tree` as a prefix.
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with `True` stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and `False` indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the `treespec` rather than in the leaves list and `None` will be remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `' '`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]]`

Returns

The original tree with the value at each leaf is given by the side-effect of function `func(p, x, *xs)` (not the return value) where `(p, x)` are the path and value at the corresponding leaf in tree and `xs` is the tuple of values at values at corresponding nodes in `rests`.

`optree.tree_map_with_accessor(func, tree, *rests, is_leaf=None, none_is_leaf=False, namespace="")`

Map a multi-input function over pytree args as well as the tree accessors to produce a new pytree.

See also `tree_map()`, `tree_map_()`, and `tree_map_with_accessor_()`.

```
>>> tree_map_with_accessor(lambda a, x: f'{a.codegen("tree")} = {x!r}', {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64)})
{'x': "tree['x'] = 7", 'y': ("tree['y'][0] = 42", "tree['y'][1] = 64")}
>>> tree_map_with_accessor(lambda a, x: x + len(a), {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64), 'z': None})
{'x': 8, 'y': (44, 66), 'z': None}
>>> tree_map_with_accessor(
...     lambda a, x: a,
...     {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64), 'z': {1.5: None}},
... )
{
  'x': PyTreeAccessor(*['x'], (MappingEntry(key='x', type=<class 'dict'>)),),
  'y': (
    PyTreeAccessor(*['y'][0], (MappingEntry(key='y', type=<class 'dict'>),
    ↪SequenceEntry(index=0, type=<class 'tuple'>))),
    PyTreeAccessor(*['y'][1], (MappingEntry(key='y', type=<class 'dict'>),
    ↪SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class 'tuple'>)))
  ),
  'z': {1.5: None}
}
>>> tree_map_with_accessor(
...     lambda a, x: a,
...     {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64), 'z': {1.5: None}},
...     none_is_leaf=True,
... )
{
  'x': PyTreeAccessor(*['x'], (MappingEntry(key='x', type=<class 'dict'>)),),
  'y': (
    PyTreeAccessor(*['y'][0], (MappingEntry(key='y', type=<class 'dict'>),
    ↪SequenceEntry(index=0, type=<class 'tuple'>))),
    PyTreeAccessor(*['y'][1], (MappingEntry(key='y', type=<class 'dict'>),
    ↪SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class 'tuple'>)))
  ),
  'z': {
    1.5: PyTreeAccessor(*['z'][1.5], (MappingEntry(key='z', type=<class 'dict'>
    ↪), MappingEntry(key=1.5, type=<class 'dict'>)))
  }
}
```

Parameters

- **func** (*callable*) – A function that takes `2 + len(rests)` arguments, to be applied at the corresponding leaves of the pytrees with extra accessors.
- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to be mapped over, with each leaf providing the second posi-

tional argument and the corresponding path providing the first positional argument to function `func`.

- **rests** (*tuple of pytree*) – A tuple of pytrees, each of which has the same structure as `tree` or has `tree` as a prefix.
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with `True` stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and `False` indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the `treesspec` rather than in the leaves list and `None` will be remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `'`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`Union[TypeVar(U), Tuple[PyTree[U], ...], List[PyTree[U]], Dict[Any, PyTree[U]], Deque[PyTree[U]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[U]]]`

Returns

A new pytree with the same structure as `tree` but with the value at each leaf given by `func(a, x, *xs)` where `(a, x)` are the accessor and value at the corresponding leaf in `tree` and `xs` is the tuple of values at corresponding nodes in `rests`.

`optree.tree_map_with_accessor_(func, tree, *rests, is_leaf=None, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='')`

Like `tree_map_with_accessor()`, but do an inplace call on each leaf and return the original tree.

See also `tree_map()`, `tree_map_()`, and `tree_map_with_accessor()`.

Parameters

- **func** (*callable*) – A function that takes `2 + len(rests)` arguments, to be applied at the corresponding leaves of the pytrees with extra accessors.
- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to be mapped over, with each leaf providing the second positional argument and the corresponding path providing the first positional argument to function `func`.
- **rests** (*tuple of pytree*) – A tuple of pytrees, each of which has the same structure as `tree` or has `tree` as a prefix.
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with `True` stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and `False` indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the `treesspec` rather than in the leaves list and `None` will be remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `'`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]]`

Returns

The original tree with the value at each leaf is given by the side-effect of function `func(a, x,`

*xs) (not the return value) where (a, x) are the accessor and value at the corresponding leaf in tree and xs is the tuple of values at values at corresponding nodes in rests.

`optree.tree_replace_nones(sentinel, tree, namespace="")`

Replace `None` in tree with sentinel.

See also `tree_flatten()` and `tree_map()`.

```
>>> tree_replace_nones(0, {'a': 1, 'b': None, 'c': (2, None)})
{'a': 1, 'b': 0, 'c': (2, 0)}
>>> tree_replace_nones(0, None)
0
```

Parameters

- **sentinel** (*object*) – The value to replace `None` with.
- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to be transformed.
- **namespace** (*str*, *optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `'`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]]`

Returns

A new pytree with the same structure as `tree` but with `None` replaced.

`optree.tree_transpose(outer_treespec, inner_treespec, tree, is_leaf=None)`

Transform a tree having tree structure (outer, inner) into one having structure (inner, outer).

See also `tree_flatten()`, `tree_structure()`, and `tree_transpose_map()`.

```
>>> outer_treespec = tree_structure({'a': 1, 'b': 2, 'c': (3, 4)})
>>> outer_treespec
PyTreeSpec({'a': *, 'b': *, 'c': (*, *)})
>>> inner_treespec = tree_structure((1, 2))
>>> inner_treespec
PyTreeSpec(*, *)
>>> tree = {'a': (1, 2), 'b': (3, 4), 'c': ((5, 6), (7, 8))}
>>> tree_transpose(outer_treespec, inner_treespec, tree)
({'a': 1, 'b': 3, 'c': (5, 7)}, {'a': 2, 'b': 4, 'c': (6, 8)})
```

For performance reasons, this function is only checks for the number of leaves in the input pytree, not the structure. The result is only enumerated up to the original order of leaves in `tree`, then transpose depends on the number of leaves in structure (inner, outer). The caller is responsible for ensuring that the input pytree has a prefix structure of `outer_treespec` followed by a prefix structure of `inner_treespec`. Otherwise, the result may be incorrect.

```
>>> tree_transpose(outer_treespec, inner_treespec, list(range(1, 9)))
({'a': 1, 'b': 3, 'c': (5, 7)}, {'a': 2, 'b': 4, 'c': (6, 8)})
```

Parameters

- **outer_treespec** (*PyTreeSpec*) – A treespec object representing the outer structure of the pytree.

- **inner_treespec** (`PyTreeSpec`) – A treespec object representing the inner structure of the pytree.
- **tree** (`pytree`) – A pytree to be transposed.
- **is_leaf** (`callable`, *optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with `True` stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and `False` indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.

Return type

`Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]]`

Returns

A new pytree with the same structure as `inner_treespec` but with the value at each leaf has the same structure as `outer_treespec`.

`optree.tree_transpose_map(func, tree, *rests, inner_treespec=None, is_leaf=None, none_is_leaf=False, namespace="")`

Map a multi-input function over pytree args to produce a new pytree with transposed structure.

See also `tree_map()`, `tree_map_with_path()`, and `tree_transpose()`.

```
>>> tree = {'b': (2, [3, 4]), 'a': 1, 'c': (5, 6)}
>>> tree_transpose_map(
...     lambda x: {'identity': x, 'double': 2 * x},
...     tree,
... )
{
  'identity': {'b': (2, [3, 4]), 'a': 1, 'c': (5, 6)},
  'double': {'b': (4, [6, 8]), 'a': 2, 'c': (10, 12)}
}
>>> tree_transpose_map(
...     lambda x: {'identity': x, 'double': (x, x)},
...     tree,
... )
{
  'identity': {'b': (2, [3, 4]), 'a': 1, 'c': (5, 6)},
  'double': (
    {'b': (2, [3, 4]), 'a': 1, 'c': (5, 6)},
    {'b': (2, [3, 4]), 'a': 1, 'c': (5, 6)}
  )
}
>>> tree_transpose_map(
...     lambda x: {'identity': x, 'double': (x, x)},
...     tree,
...     inner_treespec=tree_structure({'identity': 0, 'double': 0}),
... )
{
  'identity': {'b': (2, [3, 4]), 'a': 1, 'c': (5, 6)},
  'double': {'b': ((2, 2), [(3, 3), (4, 4)]), 'a': (1, 1), 'c': ((5, 5), (6, 6))}
}
```

Parameters

- **func** (*callable*) – A function that takes $1 + \text{len}(\text{rests})$ arguments, to be applied at the corresponding leaves of the pytrees.
- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to be mapped over, with each leaf providing the first positional argument to function **func**.
- **rests** (*tuple of pytree*) – A tuple of pytrees, each of which has the same structure as **tree** or has **tree** as a prefix.
- **inner_treespec** (*PyTreeSpec, optional*) – The treespec object representing the inner structure of the result pytree. If not specified, the inner structure is inferred from the result of the function **func** on the first leaf. (default: **None**)
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with **True** stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and **False** indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat **None** as a leaf. If **False**, **None** is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus **None** is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list and **None** will remain in the result pytree. (default: **False**)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: **'**, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`Union[TypeVar(U), Tuple[PyTree[U], ...], List[PyTree[U]], Dict[Any, PyTree[U]], Deque[PyTree[U]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[U]]]`

Returns

A new nested pytree with the same structure as **inner_treespec** but with the value at each leaf has the same structure as **tree**. The subtree at each leaf is given by the result of function **func**(**x**, ***xs**) where **x** is the value at the corresponding leaf in **tree** and **xs** is the tuple of values at corresponding nodes in **rests**.

`optree.tree_transpose_map_with_path(func, tree, *rests, inner_treespec=None, is_leaf=None, none_is_leaf=False, namespace="")`

Map a multi-input function over pytree args as well as the tree paths to produce a new pytree with transposed structure.

See also `tree_map_with_path()`, `tree_transpose_map()`, and `tree_transpose()`.

```
>>> tree = {'b': (2, [3, 4]), 'a': 1, 'c': (5, 6)}
>>> tree_transpose_map_with_path(
...     lambda p, x: {'depth': len(p), 'value': x},
...     tree,
... )
{
  'depth': {'b': (2, [3, 3]), 'a': 1, 'c': (2, 2)},
  'value': {'b': (2, [3, 4]), 'a': 1, 'c': (5, 6)}
}
>>> tree_transpose_map_with_path(
...     lambda p, x: {'path': p, 'value': x},
...     tree,
...     inner_treespec=tree_structure({'path': 0, 'value': 0}),
... )
{
  'path': {
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    'b': ((('b', 0), [(('b', 1, 0), ('b', 1, 1))],
    'a': ('a',)),
    'c': ((('c', 0), ('c', 1))
},
'value': {'b': (2, [3, 4]), 'a': 1, 'c': (5, 6)}
}

```

Parameters

- **func** (*callable*) – A function that takes $2 + \text{len}(\text{rests})$ arguments, to be applied at the corresponding leaves of the pytrees with extra paths.
- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to be mapped over, with each leaf providing the second positional argument and the corresponding path providing the first positional argument to function **func**.
- **rests** (*tuple of pytree*) – A tuple of pytrees, each of which has the same structure as **tree** or has **tree** as a prefix.
- **inner_treespec** (*PyTreeSpec, optional*) – The treespec object representing the inner structure of the result pytree. If not specified, the inner structure is inferred from the result of the function **func** on the first leaf. (default: **None**)
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with **True** stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and **False** indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat **None** as a leaf. If **False**, **None** is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus **None** is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list and **None** will remain in the result pytree. (default: **False**)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: **'**, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`Union[TypeVar(U), Tuple[PyTree[U], ...], List[PyTree[U]], Dict[Any, PyTree[U]], Deque[PyTree[U]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[U]]]`

Returns

A new nested pytree with the same structure as **inner_treespec** but with the value at each leaf has the same structure as **tree**. The subtree at each leaf is given by the result of function **func**(**p**, **x**, ***xs**) where (**p**, **x**) are the path and value at the corresponding leaf in **tree** and **xs** is the tuple of values at corresponding nodes in **rests**.

```
optree.tree_transpose_map_with_accessor(func, tree, *rests, inner_treespec=None, is_leaf=None,
                                       none_is_leaf=False, namespace="")
```

Map a multi-input function over pytree args as well as the tree accessors to produce a new pytree with transposed structure.

See also `tree_map_with_accessor()`, `tree_transpose_map()`, and `tree_transpose()`.

```

>>> tree = {'b': (2, [3, 4]), 'a': 1, 'c': (5, 6)}
>>> tree_transpose_map_with_accessor(
...     lambda a, x: {'depth': len(a), 'code': a.codegen('tree'), 'value': x},
...     tree,

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

... )
{
    'depth': {
        'b': (2, [3, 3]),
        'a': 1,
        'c': (2, 2)
    },
    'code': {
        'b': ("tree['b'][0]", ["tree['b'][1][0]", "tree['b'][1][1]"]),
        'a': "tree['a']",
        'c': ("tree['c'][0]", "tree['c'][1]")
    },
    'value': {
        'b': (2, [3, 4]),
        'a': 1,
        'c': (5, 6)
    }
}
}
>>> tree_transpose_map_with_accessor(
...     lambda a, x: {'path': a.path, 'accessor': a, 'value': x},
...     tree,
...     inner_treespec=tree_structure({'path': 0, 'accessor': 0, 'value': 0}),
... )
{
    'path': {
        'b': (('b', 0), (('b', 1, 0), ('b', 1, 1))),
        'a': ('a',),
        'c': (('c', 0), ('c', 1))
    },
    'accessor': {
        'b': (
            PyTreeAccessor(*['b'][0], (MappingEntry(key='b', type=<class 'dict'>),
↳SequenceEntry(index=0, type=<class 'tuple'>))),
            [
                PyTreeAccessor(*['b'][1][0], (MappingEntry(key='b', type=<class
↳'dict'>), SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class 'tuple'>), SequenceEntry(index=0,
↳type=<class 'list'>))),
                PyTreeAccessor(*['b'][1][1], (MappingEntry(key='b', type=<class
↳'dict'>), SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class 'tuple'>), SequenceEntry(index=1,
↳type=<class 'list'>)))
            ]
        ),
        'a': PyTreeAccessor(*['a'], (MappingEntry(key='a', type=<class 'dict'>))),
        'c': (
            PyTreeAccessor(*['c'][0], (MappingEntry(key='c', type=<class 'dict'>),
↳SequenceEntry(index=0, type=<class 'tuple'>))),
            PyTreeAccessor(*['c'][1], (MappingEntry(key='c', type=<class 'dict'>),
↳SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class 'tuple'>)))
        )
    },
    'value': {'b': (2, [3, 4]), 'a': 1, 'c': (5, 6)}
}

```

Parameters

- **func** (*callable*) – A function that takes $2 + \text{len}(\text{rests})$ arguments, to be applied at the corresponding leaves of the pytrees with extra accessors.
- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to be mapped over, with each leaf providing the second positional argument and the corresponding path providing the first positional argument to function **func**.
- **rests** (*tuple of pytree*) – A tuple of pytrees, each of which has the same structure as **tree** or has **tree** as a prefix.
- **inner_treespec** (*PyTreeSpec, optional*) – The treespec object representing the inner structure of the result pytree. If not specified, the inner structure is inferred from the result of the function **func** on the first leaf. (default: **None**)
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with **True** stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and **False** indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat **None** as a leaf. If **False**, **None** is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus **None** is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list and **None** will remain in the result pytree. (default: **False**)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: **'**, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`Union[TypeVar(U), Tuple[PyTree[U], ...], List[PyTree[U]], Dict[Any, PyTree[U]], Deque[PyTree[U]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[U]]`

Returns

A new nested pytree with the same structure as **inner_treespec** but with the value at each leaf has the same structure as **tree**. The subtree at each leaf is given by the result of function **func(a, x, *xs)** where (**a**, **x**) are the accessor and value at the corresponding leaf in **tree** and **x**s is the tuple of values at corresponding nodes in **rests**.

`optree.tree_broadcast_prefix(prefix_tree, full_tree, is_leaf=None, *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='')`

Return a pytree of same structure of **full_tree** with broadcasted subtrees in **prefix_tree**.

See also `broadcast_prefix()`, `tree_broadcast_common()`, and `treespec_is_prefix()`.

If a **prefix_tree** is a prefix of a **full_tree**, this means the **full_tree** can be constructed by replacing the leaves of **prefix_tree** with appropriate **subtrees**.

This function returns a pytree with the same size as **full_tree**. The leaves are replicated from **prefix_tree**. The number of replicas is determined by the corresponding subtree in **full_tree**.

```
>>> tree_broadcast_prefix(1, [2, 3, 4])
[1, 1, 1]
>>> tree_broadcast_prefix([1, 2, 3], [4, 5, 6])
[1, 2, 3]
>>> tree_broadcast_prefix([1, 2, 3], [4, 5, 6, 7])
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: list arity mismatch; expected: 3, got: 4; list: [4, 5, 6, 7].
>>> tree_broadcast_prefix([1, 2, 3], [4, 5, (6, 7)])
[1, 2, (3, 3)]
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
>>> tree_broadcast_prefix([1, 2, 3], [4, 5, {'a': 6, 'b': 7, 'c': (None, 8)}})
[1, 2, {'a': 3, 'b': 3, 'c': (None, 3)}]
>>> tree_broadcast_prefix([1, 2, 3], [4, 5, {'a': 6, 'b': 7, 'c': (None, 8)}], none_
↳ is_leaf=True)
[1, 2, {'a': 3, 'b': 3, 'c': (3, 3)}]
```

Parameters

- **prefix_tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree with the prefix structure of *full_tree*.
- **full_tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree with the suffix structure of *prefix_tree*.
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with **True** stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and **False** indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat **None** as a leaf. If **False**, **None** is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus **None** is contained in the *treespec* rather than in the leaves list and **None** will remain in the result pytree. (default: **False**)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: **'**, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]]`

Returns

A pytree of same structure of *full_tree* with broadcasted subtrees in *prefix_tree*.

`optree.broadcast_prefix(prefix_tree, full_tree, is_leaf=None, *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace="")`

Return a list of broadcasted leaves in *prefix_tree* to match the number of leaves in *full_tree*.

See also `tree_broadcast_prefix()`, `broadcast_common()`, and `treespec_is_prefix()`.

If a *prefix_tree* is a prefix of a *full_tree*, this means the *full_tree* can be constructed by replacing the leaves of *prefix_tree* with appropriate **subtrees**.

This function returns a list of leaves with the same size as *full_tree*. The leaves are replicated from *prefix_tree*. The number of replicas is determined by the corresponding subtree in *full_tree*.

```
>>> broadcast_prefix(1, [2, 3, 4])
[1, 1, 1]
>>> broadcast_prefix([1, 2, 3], [4, 5, 6])
[1, 2, 3]
>>> broadcast_prefix([1, 2, 3], [4, 5, 6, 7])
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: list arity mismatch; expected: 3, got: 4; list: [4, 5, 6, 7].
>>> broadcast_prefix([1, 2, 3], [4, 5, (6, 7)])
[1, 2, 3, 3]
>>> broadcast_prefix([1, 2, 3], [4, 5, {'a': 6, 'b': 7, 'c': (None, 8)}})
[1, 2, 3, 3, 3]
>>> broadcast_prefix([1, 2, 3], [4, 5, {'a': 6, 'b': 7, 'c': (None, 8)}], none_is_
↳ leaf=True)
[1, 2, 3, 3, 3, 3]
```

Parameters

- **prefix_tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree with the prefix structure of `full_tree`.
- **full_tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree with the suffix structure of `prefix_tree`.
- **is_leaf** (*callable*, *optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with `True` stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and `False` indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool*, *optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the `treесpec` rather than in the `leaves` list and `None` will remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str*, *optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `'`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`list[TypeVar(T)]`

Returns

A list of leaves in `prefix_tree` broadcasted to match the number of leaves in `full_tree`.

`optree.tree_broadcast_common(tree, other_tree, is_leaf=None, *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='')`

Return two pytrees of common suffix structure of `tree` and `other_tree` with broadcasted subtrees.

See also `broadcast_common()`, `tree_broadcast_prefix()`, and `treесpec_is_prefix()`.

If a `suffix_tree` is a suffix of a `tree`, this means the `suffix_tree` can be constructed by replacing the leaves of `tree` with appropriate **subtrees**.

This function returns two pytrees with the same structure. The tree structure is the common suffix structure of `tree` and `other_tree`. The leaves are replicated from `tree` and `other_tree`. The number of replicas is determined by the corresponding subtree in the suffix structure.

```
>>> tree_broadcast_common(1, [2, 3, 4])
([1, 1, 1], [2, 3, 4])
>>> tree_broadcast_common([1, 2, 3], [4, 5, 6])
([1, 2, 3], [4, 5, 6])
>>> tree_broadcast_common([1, 2, 3], [4, 5, 6, 7])
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: list arity mismatch; expected: 3, got: 4.
>>> tree_broadcast_common([1, (2, 3), 4], [5, 6, (7, 8)])
([1, (2, 3), (4, 4)], [5, (6, 6), (7, 8)])
>>> tree_broadcast_common([1, {'a': (2, 3)}, 4], [5, 6, {'a': 7, 'b': 8, 'c': (None,
→ 9)}])
([1, {'a': (2, 3)}, {'a': 4, 'b': 4, 'c': (None, 4)}],
 [5, {'a': (6, 6)}, {'a': 7, 'b': 8, 'c': (None, 9)}])
>>> tree_broadcast_common([1, {'a': (2, 3)}, 4], [5, 6, {'a': 7, 'b': 8, 'c': (None,
→ 9)}], none_is_leaf=True)
([1, {'a': (2, 3)}, {'a': 4, 'b': 4, 'c': (4, 4)}],
 [5, {'a': (6, 6)}, {'a': 7, 'b': 8, 'c': (None, 9)}])
>>> tree_broadcast_common([1, None], [None, 2])
([None, None], [None, None])
>>> tree_broadcast_common([1, None], [None, 2], none_is_leaf=True)
([1, None], [None, 2])
```

Parameters

- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree has a common suffix structure of *other_tree*.
- **other_tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree has a common suffix structure of *tree*.
- **is_leaf** (*callable*, *optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with **True** stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and **False** indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool*, *optional*) – Whether to treat **None** as a leaf. If **False**, **None** is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus **None** is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list and **None** will remain in the result pytree. (default: **False**)
- **namespace** (*str*, *optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: **'**, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

```
tuple[Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...],
List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]],
..., List[Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]],
Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]],
Dict[Any, Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]],
Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]],
Deque[Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]],
Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]], CustomTreeNode[Union[TypeVar(T),
Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]],
CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]], Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[Union[TypeVar(T),
Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]],
CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]], ...], List[Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...],
List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]],
Dict[Any, Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]],
Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]],
Deque[Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]],
Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]], CustomTreeNode[Union[TypeVar(T),
Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]],
CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]]]]
```

Returns

Two pytrees of common suffix structure of *tree* and *other_tree* with broadcasted subtrees.

`optree.broadcast_common(tree, other_tree, is_leaf=None, *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='')`

Return two lists of leaves in *tree* and *other_tree* broadcasted to match the number of leaves in the common suffix structure.

See also `tree_broadcast_common()`, `broadcast_prefix()`, and `treespec_is_prefix()`.

If a *suffix_tree* is a suffix of a *tree*, this means the *suffix_tree* can be constructed by replacing the leaves of *tree* with appropriate **subtrees**.

This function returns two pytrees with the same structure. The tree structure is the common suffix structure of *tree* and *other_tree*. The leaves are replicated from *tree* and *other_tree*. The number of replicas is determined by the corresponding subtree in the suffix structure.

```
>>> broadcast_common(1, [2, 3, 4])
([1, 1, 1], [2, 3, 4])
>>> broadcast_common([1, 2, 3], [4, 5, 6])
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

([1, 2, 3], [4, 5, 6])
>>> broadcast_common([1, 2, 3], [4, 5, 6, 7])
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: list arity mismatch; expected: 3, got: 4.
>>> broadcast_common([1, (2, 3), 4], [5, 6, (7, 8)])
([1, 2, 3, 4, 4], [5, 6, 6, 7, 8])
>>> broadcast_common([1, {'a': (2, 3)}, 4], [5, 6, {'a': 7, 'b': 8, 'c': (None, 9)}
→])
([1, 2, 3, 4, 4, 4], [5, 6, 6, 7, 8, 9])
>>> broadcast_common([1, {'a': (2, 3)}, 4], [5, 6, {'a': 7, 'b': 8, 'c': (None, 9)}
→], none_is_leaf=True)
([1, 2, 3, 4, 4, 4, 4], [5, 6, 6, 7, 8, None, 9])
>>> broadcast_common([1, None], [None, 2])
([], [])
>>> broadcast_common([1, None], [None, 2], none_is_leaf=True)
([1, None], [None, 2])

```

Parameters

- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree has a common suffix structure of **other_tree**.
- **other_tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree has a common suffix structure of **tree**.
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with **True** stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and **False** indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat **None** as a leaf. If **False**, **None** is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus **None** is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list and **None** will remain in the result pytree. (default: **False**)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: **'**, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`tuple[list[TypeVar(T)], list[TypeVar(T)]]`

Returns

Two lists of leaves in **tree** and **other_tree** broadcasted to match the number of leaves in the common suffix structure.

`optree.tree_broadcast_map(func, tree, *rests, is_leaf=None, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='')`

Map a multi-input function over pytree args to produce a new pytree.

See also `tree_broadcast_map_with_path()`, `tree_map()`, `tree_map_()`, and `tree_map_with_path()`.

If only one input is provided, this function is the same as `tree_map()`:

```

>>> tree_broadcast_map(lambda x: x + 1, {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64)})
{'x': 8, 'y': (43, 65)}
>>> tree_broadcast_map(lambda x: x + 1, {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64), 'z': None})
{'x': 8, 'y': (43, 65), 'z': None}
>>> tree_broadcast_map(lambda x: x is None, {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64), 'z': None})
{'x': False, 'y': (False, False), 'z': None}

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
>>> tree_broadcast_map(lambda x: x is None, {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64), 'z': None},
↳none_is_leaf=True)
{'x': False, 'y': (False, False), 'z': True}
```

If multiple inputs are given, all input trees will be broadcasted to the common suffix structure of all inputs:

```
>>> tree_broadcast_map(lambda x, y: x * y, [5, 6, (3, 4)], [{'a': 7, 'b': 9}, [1,
↳2], 8])
[{'a': 35, 'b': 45}, [6, 12], (24, 32)]
```

Parameters

- **func** (*callable*) – A function that takes $1 + \text{len}(\text{rests})$ arguments, to be applied at the corresponding leaves of the pytrees.
- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to be mapped over, with each leaf providing the first positional argument to function **func**.
- **rests** (*tuple of pytree*) – A tuple of pytrees, they should have a common suffix structure with each other and with **tree**.
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with **True** stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and **False** indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat **None** as a leaf. If **False**, **None** is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus **None** is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list and **None** will remain in the result pytree. (default: **False**)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: **'**, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`Union[TypeVar(U), Tuple[PyTree[U], ...], List[PyTree[U]], Dict[Any, PyTree[U]], Deque[PyTree[U]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[U]]]`

Returns

A new pytree with the structure as the common suffix structure of **tree** and **rests** but with the value at each leaf given by **func(x, *xs)** where **x** is the value at the corresponding leaf (may be broadcasted) in **tree** and **xs** is the tuple of values at corresponding leaves (may be broadcasted) in **rests**.

`optree.tree_broadcast_map_with_path(func, tree, *rests, is_leaf=None, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='')`

Map a multi-input function over pytree args as well as the tree paths to produce a new pytree.

See also `tree_broadcast_map()`, `tree_map()`, `tree_map_()`, and `tree_map_with_path()`.

If only one input is provided, this function is the same as `tree_map()`:

```
>>> tree_broadcast_map_with_path(lambda p, x: (len(p), x), {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64)})
{'x': (1, 7), 'y': ((2, 42), (2, 64))}
>>> tree_broadcast_map_with_path(lambda p, x: x + len(p), {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64), 'z':
↳None})
{'x': 8, 'y': (44, 66), 'z': None}
>>> tree_broadcast_map_with_path(lambda p, x: p, {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64), 'z': {1.5:
↳None}})
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
{'x': ('x',), 'y': (('y', 0), ('y', 1)), 'z': {1.5: None}}
>>> tree_broadcast_map_with_path(lambda p, x: p, {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64), 'z': {1.5:
→None}}, none_is_leaf=True)
{'x': ('x',), 'y': (('y', 0), ('y', 1)), 'z': {1.5: ('z', 1.5)}}
```

If multiple inputs are given, all input trees will be broadcasted to the common suffix structure of all inputs:

```
>>> tree_broadcast_map_with_path(
...     lambda p, x, y: (p, x * y),
...     [5, 6, (3, 4)],
...     [{'a': 7, 'b': 9}, [1, 2], 8],
... )
[
  {'a': ((0, 'a'), 35), 'b': ((0, 'b'), 45)},
  [((1, 0), 6), ((1, 1), 12)],
  (((2, 0), 24), ((2, 1), 32))
]
```

Parameters

- **func** (*callable*) – A function that takes $2 + \text{len}(\text{rests})$ arguments, to be applied at the corresponding leaves of the pytrees with extra paths.
- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to be mapped over, with each leaf providing the first positional argument to function **func**.
- **rests** (*tuple of pytree*) – A tuple of pytrees, they should have a common suffix structure with each other and with **tree**.
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with **True** stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and **False** indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat **None** as a leaf. If **False**, **None** is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus **None** is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list and **None** will remain in the result pytree. (default: **False**)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: **'**, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`Union[TypeVar(U), Tuple[PyTree[U], ...], List[PyTree[U]], Dict[Any, PyTree[U]], Deque[PyTree[U]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[U]]]`

Returns

A new pytree with the structure as the common suffix structure of **tree** and **rests** but with the value at each leaf given by **func(p, x, *xs)** where **(p, x)** are the path and value at the corresponding leaf (may be broadcasted) in and **xs** is the tuple of values at corresponding leaves (may be broadcasted) in **rests**.

```
optree.tree_broadcast_map_with_accessor(func, tree, *rests, is_leaf=None, none_is_leaf=False,
                                       namespace="")
```

Map a multi-input function over pytree args as well as the tree accessors to produce a new pytree.

See also `tree_broadcast_map()`, `tree_map()`, `tree_map_()`, and `tree_map_with_accessor()`.

If only one input is provided, this function is the same as `tree_map()`:

```
>>> tree_broadcast_map_with_accessor(lambda a, x: (len(a), x), {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64)})
{'x': (1, 7), 'y': ((2, 42), (2, 64))}
>>> tree_broadcast_map_with_accessor(lambda a, x: x + len(a), {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64)}, 'z': None)
{'x': 8, 'y': (44, 66), 'z': None}
>>> tree_broadcast_map_with_accessor(
...     lambda a, x: a.codegen('tree'),
...     {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64), 'z': {1.5: None}},
... )
{
  'x': "tree['x']",
  'y': ("tree['y'][0]", "tree['y'][1]"),
  'z': {1.5: None}
}
>>> tree_broadcast_map_with_accessor(
...     lambda a, x: a.codegen('tree'),
...     {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64), 'z': {1.5: None}},
...     none_is_leaf=True,
... )
{
  'x': "tree['x']",
  'y': ("tree['y'][0]", "tree['y'][1]"),
  'z': {1.5: "tree['z'][1.5]"}
}
```

If multiple inputs are given, all input trees will be broadcasted to the common suffix structure of all inputs:

```
>>> tree_broadcast_map_with_accessor(
...     lambda a, x, y: f'{a.codegen("tree")} = {x * y}',
...     [5, 6, (3, 4)],
...     [{'a': 7, 'b': 9}, [1, 2], 8],
... )
[
  {'a': "tree[0]['a'] = 35", 'b': "tree[0]['b'] = 45"},
  ['tree[1][0] = 6', 'tree[1][1] = 12'],
  ('tree[2][0] = 24', 'tree[2][1] = 32')
]
```

Parameters

- **func** (*callable*) – A function that takes `2 + len(rests)` arguments, to be applied at the corresponding leaves of the pytrees with extra accessors.
- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to be mapped over, with each leaf providing the first positional argument to function `func`.
- **rests** (*tuple of pytree*) – A tuple of pytrees, they should have a common suffix structure with each other and with `tree`.
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with `True` stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and `False` indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.

- **none_is_leaf** (*bool*, *optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the `treespec` rather than in the `leaves` list and `None` will remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str*, *optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `'`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`Union[TypeVar(U), Tuple[PyTree[U], ...], List[PyTree[U]], Dict[Any, PyTree[U]], Deque[PyTree[U]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[U]]]`

Returns

A new pytree with the structure as the common suffix structure of `tree` and `rests` but with the value at each leaf given by `func(a, x, *xs)` where `(a, x)` are the accessor and value at the corresponding leaf (may be broadcasted) in `tree` and `x`s is the tuple of values at corresponding leaves (may be broadcasted) in `rests`.

`optree.tree_flatten_one_level(tree, is_leaf=None, *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='')`

Flatten the pytree one level, returning a 4-tuple of children, auxiliary data, path entries, and an unflatten function.

See also `tree_flatten()`, `tree_flatten_with_path()`.

```
>>> children, metadata, entries, unflatten_func = tree_flatten_one_level({'b': (2, 3),
↳ [3, 4]}, 'a': 1, 'c': None, 'd': 5})
>>> children, metadata, entries
([1, (2, [3, 4]), None, 5], ['a', 'b', 'c', 'd'], ('a', 'b', 'c', 'd'))
>>> unflatten_func(metadata, children)
{'a': 1, 'b': (2, [3, 4]), 'c': None, 'd': 5}
>>> children, metadata, entries, unflatten_func = tree_flatten_one_level([{'a': 1,
↳ 'b': (2, 3)}, (4, 5)])
>>> children, metadata, entries
([{'a': 1, 'b': (2, 3)}, (4, 5)], None, (0, 1))
>>> unflatten_func(metadata, children)
[{'a': 1, 'b': (2, 3)}, (4, 5)]
```

Parameters

- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to be traversed.
- **is_leaf** (*callable*, *optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with `True` stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and `False` indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool*, *optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the `treespec` rather than in the `leaves` list and `None` will remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str*, *optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `'`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`tuple[list[Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]], ...], List[Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]], Dict[Any, Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]], ...]`

```
Deque[Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]],
Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]], CustomTreeNode[Union[TypeVar(T),
Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]],
CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]]]], Optional[TypeVar(_MetaData, bound= Hashable)],
tuple[Any, ...], Callable[[Optional[TypeVar(_MetaData, bound= Hashable)],
list[Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...],
List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]],
...], List[Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]],
Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]],
Dict[Any, Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]],
Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]],
Deque[Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]],
Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]], CustomTreeNode[Union[TypeVar(T),
Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]],
CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]]]], Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[Union[TypeVar(T),
Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]],
CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]], ...], List[Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...],
List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]],
Dict[Any, Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]],
Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]],
Deque[Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]],
Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]], CustomTreeNode[Union[TypeVar(T),
Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]],
CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]]]]]]
```

Returns

A 4-tuple (children, metadata, entries, unflatten_func). The first element is a list of one-level children of the pytree node. The second element is the auxiliary data used to reconstruct the pytree node. The third element is a tuple of path entries to the children. The fourth element is a function that can be used to unflatten the auxiliary data and children back to the pytree node.

`optree.prefix_errors(prefix_tree, full_tree, is_leaf=None, *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace="")`

Return a list of errors that would be raised by `broadcast_prefix()`.

Return type

`list[Callable[[str], ValueError]]`

1.3 Tree Reduce Functions

<code>tree_reduce(func, tree[, initial, is_leaf, ...])</code>	Traversal through a pytree and reduce the leaves in left-to-right depth-first order.
<code>tree_sum(tree[, start, is_leaf, ...])</code>	Sum <code>start</code> and leaf values in <code>tree</code> in left-to-right depth-first order and return the total.
<code>tree_max(tree, *, default, key, is_leaf, ...)</code>	Return the maximum leaf value in <code>tree</code> .
<code>tree_min(tree, *, default, key, is_leaf, ...)</code>	Return the minimum leaf value in <code>tree</code> .
<code>tree_all(tree, *, is_leaf, none_is_leaf, ...)</code>	Test whether all leaves in <code>tree</code> are true (or if <code>tree</code> is empty).
<code>tree_any(tree, *, is_leaf, none_is_leaf, ...)</code>	Test whether all leaves in <code>tree</code> are true (or <code>False</code> if <code>tree</code> is empty).

`optree.tree_reduce(func, tree, initial=<MISSING>, *, is_leaf=None, none_is_leaf=False, namespace="")`

Traversal through a pytree and reduce the leaves in left-to-right depth-first order.

See also `tree_leaves()` and `tree_sum()`.

```
>>> tree_reduce(lambda x, y: x + y, {'x': 1, 'y': (2, 3)})
6
>>> tree_reduce(lambda x, y: x + y, {'x': 1, 'y': (2, None), 'z': 3}) # `None` is a
↳non-leaf node with arity 0 by default
6
>>> tree_reduce(lambda x, y: x and y, {'x': 1, 'y': (2, None), 'z': 3})
3
>>> tree_reduce(lambda x, y: x and y, {'x': 1, 'y': (2, None), 'z': 3}, none_is_
↳leaf=True)
None
```

Parameters

- **func** (*callable*) – A function that takes two arguments and returns a value of the same type.
- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to be traversed.
- **initial** (*object*, *optional*) – An initial value to be used for the reduction. If not provided, the first leaf value is used as the initial value.
- **is_leaf** (*callable*, *optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with `True` stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and `False` indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool*, *optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list and `None` will remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str*, *optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `' '`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`TypeVar(T)`

Returns

The result of reducing the leaves of the pytree using `func`.

`optree.tree_sum(tree, start=0, *, is_leaf=None, none_is_leaf=False, namespace="")`

Sum start and leaf values in `tree` in left-to-right depth-first order and return the total.

See also `tree_leaves()` and `tree_reduce()`.

```
>>> tree_sum({'x': 1, 'y': (2, 3)})
6
>>> tree_sum({'x': 1, 'y': (2, None), 'z': 3}) # `None` is a non-leaf node with
↳arity 0 by default
6
>>> tree_sum({'x': 1, 'y': (2, None), 'z': 3}, none_is_leaf=True)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
TypeError: unsupported operand type(s) for +: 'int' and 'NoneType'
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
>>> tree_sum({'x': 'a', 'y': ('b', None), 'z': 'c'}, start='')
'abc'
>>> tree_sum({'x': [1], 'y': ([2], [None]), 'z': [3]}, start=[], is_leaf=lambda x:
↳ isinstance(x, list))
[1, 2, None, 3]
```

Parameters

- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to be traversed.
- **start** (*object*, *optional*) – An initial value to be used for the sum. (default: `0`)
- **is_leaf** (*callable*, *optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with `True` stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and `False` indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool*, *optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list and `None` will remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str*, *optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `'`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type`TypeVar(T)`**Returns**The total sum of `start` and leaf values in `tree`.

```
optree.tree_max(tree, *, default=<MISSING>, key=None, is_leaf=None, none_is_leaf=False, namespace="")
```

Return the maximum leaf value in `tree`.See also `tree_leaves()` and `tree_min()`.

```
>>> tree_max({})
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: max() iterable argument is empty
>>> tree_max({}, default=0)
0
>>> tree_max({'x': 0, 'y': (2, 1)})
2
>>> tree_max({'x': 0, 'y': (2, 1)}, key=lambda x: -x)
0
>>> tree_max({'a': None}) # `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0 by default
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: max() iterable argument is empty
>>> tree_max({'a': None}, default=0) # `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0 by
↳ default
0
>>> tree_max({'a': None}, none_is_leaf=True)
None
>>> tree_max(None) # `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0 by default
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: max() iterable argument is empty
>>> tree_max(None, default=0)
0
>>> tree_max(None, none_is_leaf=True)
None
```

Parameters

- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to be traversed.
- **default** (*object*, *optional*) – The default value to return if **tree** is empty. If the **tree** is empty and **default** is not specified, raise a **ValueError**.
- **key** (*callable or None*, *optional*) – An one argument ordering function like that used for **list.sort()**.
- **is_leaf** (*callable*, *optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with **True** stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and **False** indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool*, *optional*) – Whether to treat **None** as a leaf. If **False**, **None** is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus **None** is contained in the **treespec** rather than in the **leaves** list and **None** will be remain in the result pytree. (default: **False**)
- **namespace** (*str*, *optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: **'**, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`TypeVar(T)`

Returns

The maximum leaf value in **tree**.

`optree.tree_min(tree, *, default=<MISSING>, key=None, is_leaf=None, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='')`

Return the minimum leaf value in **tree**.

See also `tree_leaves()` and `tree_max()`.

```
>>> tree_min({})
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: min() iterable argument is empty
>>> tree_min({}, default=0)
0
>>> tree_min({'x': 0, 'y': (2, 1)})
0
>>> tree_min({'x': 0, 'y': (2, 1)}, key=lambda x: -x)
2
>>> tree_min({'a': None}) # `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0 by default
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: min() iterable argument is empty
>>> tree_min({'a': None}, default=0) # `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0 by_
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

↪ default
0
>>> tree_min({'a': None}, none_is_leaf=True)
None
>>> tree_min(None) # `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0 by default
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: min() iterable argument is empty
>>> tree_min(None, default=0)
0
>>> tree_min(None, none_is_leaf=True)
None

```

Parameters

- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to be traversed.
- **default** (*object*, *optional*) – The default value to return if **tree** is empty. If the **tree** is empty and **default** is not specified, raise a **ValueError**.
- **key** (*callable or None*, *optional*) – An one argument ordering function like that used for **list.sort()**.
- **is_leaf** (*callable*, *optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with **True** stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and **False** indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool*, *optional*) – Whether to treat **None** as a leaf. If **False**, **None** is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus **None** is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list and **None** will be remain in the result pytree. (default: **False**)
- **namespace** (*str*, *optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: **'**, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

TypeVar(T)

Returns

The minimum leaf value in **tree**.**optree.tree_all**(*tree*, *, *is_leaf=None*, *none_is_leaf=False*, *namespace=""*)Test whether all leaves in **tree** are true (or if **tree** is empty).See also **tree_leaves()** and **tree_any()**.

```

>>> tree_all({})
True
>>> tree_all({'x': 1, 'y': (2, 3)})
True
>>> tree_all({'x': 1, 'y': (2, None), 'z': 3}) # `None` is a non-leaf node by_
↪ default
True
>>> tree_all({'x': 1, 'y': (2, None), 'z': 3}, none_is_leaf=True)
False
>>> tree_all(None) # `None` is a non-leaf node by default

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
True
>>> tree_all(None, none_is_leaf=True)
False
```

Parameters

- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to be traversed.
- **is_leaf** (*callable*, *optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with **True** stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and **False** indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool*, *optional*) – Whether to treat **None** as a leaf. If **False**, **None** is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus **None** is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list and **None** will remain in the result pytree. (default: **False**)
- **namespace** (*str*, *optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: **'**, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type**bool****Returns****True** if all leaves in **tree** are true, or if **tree** is empty. Otherwise, **False**.

`optree.tree_any(tree, *, is_leaf=None, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='')`

Test whether all leaves in **tree** are true (or **False** if **tree** is empty).

See also `tree_leaves()` and `tree_all()`.

```
>>> tree_any({})
False
>>> tree_any({'x': 0, 'y': (2, 0)})
True
>>> tree_any({'a': None}) # `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0 by default
False
>>> tree_any({'a': None}, none_is_leaf=True) # `None` is evaluated as false
False
>>> tree_any(None) # `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0 by default
False
>>> tree_any(None, none_is_leaf=True) # `None` is evaluated as false
False
```

Parameters

- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to be traversed.
- **is_leaf** (*callable*, *optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with **True** stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and **False** indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool*, *optional*) – Whether to treat **None** as a leaf. If **False**, **None** is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus **None** is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list and **None** will remain in the result pytree. (default: **False**)

- **namespace**(*str*, *optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `'`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type`bool`**Returns**`True` if any leaves in *tree* are true, otherwise, `False`. If *tree* is empty, return `False`.

1.4 PyTreeSpec Functions

<code>treespec_paths(treespec)</code>	Return a list of paths to the leaves of a treespec.
<code>treespec_accessors(treespec)</code>	Return a list of accessors to the leaves of a treespec.
<code>treespec_entries(treespec)</code>	Return a list of one-level entries of a treespec to its children.
<code>treespec_entry(treespec, index)</code>	Return the entry of a treespec at the given index.
<code>treespec_children(treespec)</code>	Return a list of treespecs for the children of a treespec.
<code>treespec_child(treespec, index)</code>	Return the treespec of the child of a treespec at the given index.
<code>treespec_is_leaf(treespec[, strict])</code>	Return whether the treespec is a leaf that has no children.
<code>treespec_is_strict_leaf(treespec)</code>	Return whether the treespec is a strict leaf.
<code>treespec_is_prefix(treespec, other_treespec)</code>	Return whether <i>treespec</i> is a prefix of <i>other_treespec</i> .
<code>treespec_is_suffix(treespec, other_treespec)</code>	Return whether <i>treespec</i> is a suffix of <i>other_treespec</i> .
<code>treespec_leaf(*[, none_is_leaf, namespace])</code>	Make a treespec representing a leaf node.
<code>treespec_none(*[, none_is_leaf, namespace])</code>	Make a treespec representing a <code>None</code> node.
<code>treespec_tuple([iterable, none_is_leaf, ...])</code>	Make a tuple treespec from a list of child treespecs.
<code>treespec_list([iterable, none_is_leaf, ...])</code>	Make a list treespec from a list of child treespecs.
<code>treespec_dict([mapping, none_is_leaf, namespace])</code>	Make a dict treespec from a dict of child treespecs.
<code>treespec_namedtuple(namedtuple, *[, ...])</code>	Make a namedtuple treespec from a namedtuple of child treespecs.
<code>treespec_orderreddict([mapping, ...])</code>	Make an OrderedDict treespec from an OrderedDict of child treespecs.
<code>treespec_defaultdict([default_factory, ...])</code>	Make a defaultdict treespec from a defaultdict of child treespecs.
<code>treespec_deque([iterable, maxlen, ...])</code>	Make a deque treespec from a deque of child treespecs.
<code>treespec_structseq(structseq, *[, ...])</code>	Make a PyStructSequence treespec from a PyStructSequence of child treespecs.
<code>treespec_from_collection(collection, *[, ...])</code>	Make a treespec from a collection of child treespecs.

`optree.treespec_paths(treespec)`

Return a list of paths to the leaves of a treespec.

See also `tree_flatten_with_path()`, `tree_paths()`, and `PyTreeSpec.paths()`.**Return type**`list[tuple[Any, ...]]`

`optree.treespec_accessors(treespec)`

Return a list of accessors to the leaves of a treespec.

See also `tree_flatten_with_accessor()`, `tree_accessors()` and `PyTreeSpec.accessors()`.

Return type

`list[PyTreeAccessor]`

`optree.treespec_entries(treespec)`

Return a list of one-level entries of a treespec to its children.

See also `treespec_entry()`, `treespec_paths()`, `treespec_children()`, and `PyTreeSpec.entries()`.

Return type

`list[Any]`

`optree.treespec_entry(treespec, index)`

Return the entry of a treespec at the given index.

See also `treespec_entries()`, `treespec_children()`, and `PyTreeSpec.entry()`.

Return type

`Any`

`optree.treespec_children(treespec)`

Return a list of treespecs for the children of a treespec.

See also `treespec_child()`, `treespec_paths()`, `treespec_entries()`, and `PyTreeSpec.children()`.

Return type

`list[PyTreeSpec]`

`optree.treespec_child(treespec, index)`

Return the treespec of the child of a treespec at the given index.

See also `treespec_children()`, `treespec_entries()`, and `PyTreeSpec.child()`.

Return type

`PyTreeSpec`

`optree.treespec_is_leaf(treespec, strict=True)`

Return whether the treespec is a leaf that has no children.

See also `treespec_is_strict_leaf()` and `PyTreeSpec.is_leaf()`.

This function is equivalent to `treespec.is_leaf(strict=strict)`. If `strict=False`, it will return `True` if and only if the treespec represents a strict leaf. If `strict=False`, it will return `True` if the treespec represents a strict leaf or `None` or an empty container (e.g., an empty tuple).

```
>>> treespec_is_leaf(tree_structure(1))
True
>>> treespec_is_leaf(tree_structure((1, 2)))
False
>>> treespec_is_leaf(tree_structure(None))
False
>>> treespec_is_leaf(tree_structure(None), strict=False)
True
>>> treespec_is_leaf(tree_structure(None, none_is_leaf=False))
False
>>> treespec_is_leaf(tree_structure(None, none_is_leaf=True))
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

True
>>> treespec_is_leaf(tree_structure(()))
False
>>> treespec_is_leaf(tree_structure(), strict=False)
True
>>> treespec_is_leaf(tree_structure([]))
False
>>> treespec_is_leaf(tree_structure([], strict=False))
True

```

Parameters

- **treespec** (*PyTreeSpec*) – A treespec.
- **strict** (*bool, optional*) – Whether not to treat *None* or an empty container (e.g., an empty tuple) as a leaf. (default: *True*)

Return type*bool***Returns***True* if the treespec represents a leaf that has no children, otherwise, *False*.

`optree.treespec_is_strict_leaf(treespec)`

Return whether the treespec is a strict leaf.

See also `treespec_is_leaf()` and `PyTreeSpec.is_leaf()`.

This function respects the `none_is_leaf` setting in the treespec. It is equivalent to `treespec.is_leaf(strict=True)`. It will return *True* if and only if the treespec represents a strict leaf.

```

>>> treespec_is_strict_leaf(tree_structure(1))
True
>>> treespec_is_strict_leaf(tree_structure((1, 2)))
False
>>> treespec_is_strict_leaf(tree_structure(None))
False
>>> treespec_is_strict_leaf(tree_structure(None, none_is_leaf=False))
False
>>> treespec_is_strict_leaf(tree_structure(None, none_is_leaf=True))
True
>>> treespec_is_strict_leaf(tree_structure(()))
False
>>> treespec_is_strict_leaf(tree_structure([]))
False

```

Parameters

- **treespec** (*PyTreeSpec*) – A treespec.

Return type*bool***Returns***True* if the treespec represents a strict leaf, otherwise, *False*.

`optree.treespec_is_prefix(treespec, other_treespec, strict=False)`

Return whether `treespec` is a prefix of `other_treespec`.

See also `treespec_is_prefix()` and `PyTreeSpec.is_prefix()`.

Return type

`bool`

`optree.treespec_is_suffix(treespec, other_treespec, strict=False)`

Return whether `treespec` is a suffix of `other_treespec`.

See also `treespec_is_suffix()` `PyTreeSpec.is_suffix()`.

Return type

`bool`

`optree.treespec_leaf(*, none_is_leaf=False, namespace="")`

Make a `treespec` representing a leaf node.

See also `tree_structure()`, `treespec_none()`, and `treespec_tuple()`.

```
>>> treespec_leaf()
PyTreeSpec(*)
>>> treespec_leaf(none_is_leaf=True)
PyTreeSpec(*, NoneIsLeaf)
>>> treespec_leaf(none_is_leaf=False) == treespec_leaf(none_is_leaf=True)
False
>>> treespec_leaf() == tree_structure(1)
True
>>> treespec_leaf(none_is_leaf=True) == tree_structure(1, none_is_leaf=True)
True
>>> treespec_leaf(none_is_leaf=True) == tree_structure(None, none_is_leaf=True)
True
>>> treespec_leaf(none_is_leaf=True) == tree_structure(None, none_is_leaf=False)
False
>>> treespec_leaf(none_is_leaf=True) == treespec_none(none_is_leaf=True)
True
>>> treespec_leaf(none_is_leaf=True) == treespec_none(none_is_leaf=False)
False
>>> treespec_leaf(none_is_leaf=False) == treespec_none(none_is_leaf=True)
False
>>> treespec_leaf(none_is_leaf=False) == treespec_none(none_is_leaf=False)
False
```

Parameters

- **`none_is_leaf`** (*bool*, *optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the `treespec` rather than in the leaves list and `None` will remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **`namespace`** (*str*, *optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `'`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`PyTreeSpec`

Returns

A `treespec` representing a leaf node.

`optree.treespec_none(*, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='')`

Make a treespec representing a `None` node.

See also `tree_structure()`, `treespec_leaf()`, and `treespec_tuple()`.

```
>>> treespec_none()
PyTreeSpec(None)
>>> treespec_none(none_is_leaf=True)
PyTreeSpec(*, NoneIsLeaf)
>>> treespec_none(none_is_leaf=False) == treespec_none(none_is_leaf=True)
False
>>> treespec_none() == tree_structure(None)
True
>>> treespec_none() == tree_structure(1)
False
>>> treespec_none(none_is_leaf=True) == tree_structure(1, none_is_leaf=True)
True
>>> treespec_none(none_is_leaf=True) == tree_structure(None, none_is_leaf=True)
True
>>> treespec_none(none_is_leaf=True) == tree_structure(None, none_is_leaf=False)
False
>>> treespec_none(none_is_leaf=True) == treespec_leaf(none_is_leaf=True)
True
>>> treespec_none(none_is_leaf=False) == treespec_leaf(none_is_leaf=True)
False
>>> treespec_none(none_is_leaf=True) == treespec_leaf(none_is_leaf=False)
False
>>> treespec_none(none_is_leaf=False) == treespec_leaf(none_is_leaf=False)
False
```

Parameters

- **`none_is_leaf`** (*bool*, *optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list and `None` will remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **`namespace`** (*str*, *optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `' '`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`PyTreeSpec`

Returns

A treespec representing a `None` node.

`optree.treespec_tuple(iterable=(), *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='')`

Make a tuple treespec from a list of child treespecs.

See also `tree_structure()`, `treespec_leaf()`, and `treespec_none()`.

```
>>> treespec_tuple([treespec_leaf(), treespec_leaf()])
PyTreeSpec(*, *)
>>> treespec_tuple([treespec_leaf(), treespec_leaf(), treespec_none()])
PyTreeSpec(*, *, None)
>>> treespec_tuple()
PyTreeSpec()
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

>>> treespec_tuple([treespec_leaf(), treespec_tuple([treespec_leaf(), treespec_
↳ leaf()])])
PyTreeSpec([*, (*, *)])
>>> treespec_tuple([treespec_leaf(), tree_structure({'a': 1, 'b': 2})])
PyTreeSpec([*, {'a': *, 'b': *}])
>>> treespec_tuple([treespec_leaf(), tree_structure({'a': 1, 'b': 2}, none_is_
↳ leaf=True)])
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: Expected treespec(s) with `node_is_leaf=False`.

```

Parameters

- **iterable** (*iterable of `PyTreeSpec`, optional*) – A iterable of child treespecs. They must have the same `node_is_leaf` and `namespace` values.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list and `None` will be remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `''`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type`PyTreeSpec`**Returns**

A treespec representing a tuple node with the given children.

`optree.treespec_list(iterable=(), *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='')`

Make a list treespec from a list of child treespecs.

See also `tree_structure()`, `treespec_leaf()`, and `treespec_none()`.

```

>>> treespec_list([treespec_leaf(), treespec_leaf()])
PyTreeSpec([*, *])
>>> treespec_list([treespec_leaf(), treespec_leaf(), treespec_none()])
PyTreeSpec([*, *, None])
>>> treespec_list()
PyTreeSpec([])
>>> treespec_list([treespec_leaf(), treespec_tuple([treespec_leaf(), treespec_
↳ leaf()])])
PyTreeSpec([*, (*, *)])
>>> treespec_list([treespec_leaf(), tree_structure({'a': 1, 'b': 2})])
PyTreeSpec([*, {'a': *, 'b': *}])
>>> treespec_list([treespec_leaf(), tree_structure({'a': 1, 'b': 2}, none_is_
↳ leaf=True)])
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: Expected treespec(s) with `node_is_leaf=False`.

```

Parameters

- **iterable** (*iterable of `PyTreeSpec`, optional*) – A iterable of child treespecs. They must have the same `node_is_leaf` and `namespace` values.

- **none_is_leaf** (*bool*, *optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the `treespec` rather than in the leaves list and `None` will remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str*, *optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `'`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type`PyTreeSpec`**Returns**

A `treespec` representing a list node with the given children.

`optree.treespec_dict(mapping=(), *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='', **kwargs)`

Make a dict `treespec` from a dict of child `treespec`s.

See also `tree_structure()`, `treespec_leaf()`, and `treespec_none()`.

```
>>> treespec_dict({'a': treespec_leaf(), 'b': treespec_leaf()})
PyTreeSpec({'a': *, 'b': *})
>>> treespec_dict([('b', treespec_leaf()), ('c', treespec_leaf()), ('a', treespec_
↳ none())])
PyTreeSpec({'a': None, 'b': *, 'c': *})
>>> treespec_dict()
PyTreeSpec({})
>>> treespec_dict(a=treespec_leaf(), b=treespec_tuple([treespec_leaf(), treespec_
↳ leaf()]))
PyTreeSpec({'a': *, 'b': (*, *)})
>>> treespec_dict({'a': treespec_leaf(), 'b': tree_structure([1, 2])})
PyTreeSpec({'a': *, 'b': [*]})
>>> treespec_dict({'a': treespec_leaf(), 'b': tree_structure([1, 2], none_is_
↳ leaf=True)})
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: Expected treespec(s) with `node_is_leaf=False`.
```

Parameters

- **mapping** (*mapping of PyTreeSpec*, *optional*) – A mapping of child `treespec`s. They must have the same `node_is_leaf` and `namespace` values.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool*, *optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the `treespec` rather than in the leaves list and `None` will remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str*, *optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `'`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type`PyTreeSpec`**Returns**

A `treespec` representing a dict node with the given children.

`optree.treespec_namedtuple(namedtuple, *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='')`

Make a `namedtuple` `treespec` from a `namedtuple` of child `treespec`s.

See also `tree_structure()`, `treespec_leaf()`, and `treespec_none()`.


```

>>> from collections import namedtuple
>>> Point = namedtuple('Point', ['x', 'y'])
>>> treespec_namedtuple(Point(x=treespec_leaf(), y=treespec_leaf()))
PyTreeSpec(Point(x=*, y=*))
>>> treespec_namedtuple(Point(x=treespec_leaf(), y=treespec_tuple([treespec_leaf(),
↳ treespec_leaf()])))
PyTreeSpec(Point(x=*, y=(*, *)))
>>> treespec_namedtuple(Point(x=treespec_leaf(), y=tree_structure([1, 2])))
PyTreeSpec(Point(x=*, y=[*, *]))
>>> treespec_namedtuple(Point(x=treespec_leaf(), y=tree_structure([1, 2], none_is_
↳ leaf=True)))
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: Expected treespec(s) with `node_is_leaf=False`.

```

Parameters

- **namedtuple** (*namedtuple of PyTreeSpec*) – A namedtuple of child treespecs. They must have the same `node_is_leaf` and `namespace` values.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list and `None` will remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `'`, i.e., the global namespace)

Returns

A treespec representing a dict node with the given children.

`optree.treespec_ordereddict(mapping=(), *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace="", **kwargs)`

Make an `OrderedDict` treespec from an `OrderedDict` of child treespecs.

See also `tree_structure()`, `treespec_leaf()`, and `treespec_none()`.

```

>>> treespec_ordereddict({'a': treespec_leaf(), 'b': treespec_leaf()})
PyTreeSpec(OrderedDict({'a': *, 'b': *}))
>>> treespec_ordereddict([('b', treespec_leaf()), ('c', treespec_leaf()), ('a',
↳ treespec_none())])
PyTreeSpec(OrderedDict({'b': *, 'c': *, 'a': None}))
>>> treespec_ordereddict()
PyTreeSpec(OrderedDict())
>>> treespec_ordereddict(a=treespec_leaf(), b=treespec_tuple([treespec_leaf(),
↳ treespec_leaf()])))
PyTreeSpec(OrderedDict({'a': *, 'b': (*, *)}))
>>> treespec_ordereddict({'a': treespec_leaf(), 'b': tree_structure([1, 2])})
PyTreeSpec(OrderedDict({'a': *, 'b': [*, *]}))
>>> treespec_ordereddict({'a': treespec_leaf(), 'b': tree_structure([1, 2], none_is_
↳ leaf=True)})
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: Expected treespec(s) with `node_is_leaf=False`.

```

Parameters

- **mapping** (*mapping of `PyTreeSpec`, optional*) – A mapping of child treespecs. They must have the same `node_is_leaf` and `namespace` values.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list and `None` will remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `'`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type`PyTreeSpec`**Returns**A treespec representing an `OrderedDict` node with the given children.

```
optree.treespec_defaultdict(default_factory=None, mapping=(), *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='', **kwargs)
```

Make a defaultdict treespec from a defaultdict of child treespecs.

See also `tree_structure()`, `treespec_leaf()`, and `treespec_none()`.

```
>>> treespec_defaultdict(int, {'a': treespec_leaf(), 'b': treespec_leaf()})
PyTreeSpec(defaultdict(<class 'int'>, {'a': *, 'b': *}))
>>> treespec_defaultdict(int, [('b', treespec_leaf()), ('c', treespec_leaf()), ('a',
↳ treespec_none())])
PyTreeSpec(defaultdict(<class 'int'>, {'a': None, 'b': *, 'c': *}))
>>> treespec_defaultdict()
PyTreeSpec(defaultdict(None, {}))
>>> treespec_defaultdict(int)
PyTreeSpec(defaultdict(<class 'int'>, {}))
>>> treespec_defaultdict(int, a=treespec_leaf(), b=treespec_tuple([treespec_leaf(),
↳ treespec_leaf()]))
PyTreeSpec(defaultdict(<class 'int'>, {'a': *, 'b': (*, *)}))
>>> treespec_defaultdict(int, {'a': treespec_leaf(), 'b': tree_structure([1, 2])})
PyTreeSpec(defaultdict(<class 'int'>, {'a': *, 'b': [*, *]}))
>>> treespec_defaultdict(int, {'a': treespec_leaf(), 'b': tree_structure([1, 2],
↳ none_is_leaf=True)})
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: Expected treespec(s) with `node_is_leaf=False`.
```

Parameters

- **default_factory** (*callable or None, optional*) – A factory function that will be used to create a missing value. (default: `None`)
- **mapping** (*mapping of `PyTreeSpec`, optional*) – A mapping of child treespecs. They must have the same `node_is_leaf` and `namespace` values.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list and `None` will remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `'`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type*PyTreeSpec***Returns**

A treespec representing a defaultdict node with the given children.

`optree.treespec_deque(iterable=(), maxlen=None, *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace="")`

Make a deque treespec from a deque of child treespecs.

See also `tree_structure()`, `treespec_leaf()`, and `treespec_none()`.

```
>>> treespec_deque([treespec_leaf(), treespec_leaf()])
PyTreeSpec(deque([*, *]))
>>> treespec_deque([treespec_leaf(), treespec_leaf(), treespec_none()], maxlen=5)
PyTreeSpec(deque([*, *, None], maxlen=5))
>>> treespec_deque()
PyTreeSpec(deque([]))
>>> treespec_deque([treespec_leaf(), treespec_tuple([treespec_leaf(), treespec_
↳ leaf()])])
PyTreeSpec(deque([*, (*, *)]))
>>> treespec_deque([treespec_leaf(), tree_structure({'a': 1, 'b': 2})], maxlen=5)
PyTreeSpec(deque([*, {'a': *, 'b': *}], maxlen=5))
>>> treespec_deque([treespec_leaf(), tree_structure({'a': 1, 'b': 2}, none_is_
↳ leaf=True)], maxlen=5)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: Expected treespec(s) with `node_is_leaf=False`.
```

Parameters

- **iterable** (*iterable of `PyTreeSpec`, optional*) – A iterable of child treespecs. They must have the same `node_is_leaf` and `namespace` values.
- **maxlen** (*int or None, optional*) – The maximum size of a deque or `None` if unbounded. (default: `None`)
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list and `None` will be remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `'`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type*PyTreeSpec***Returns**

A treespec representing a deque node with the given children.

`optree.treespec_structseq(structseq, *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace="")`

Make a PyStructSequence treespec from a PyStructSequence of child treespecs.

See also `tree_structure()`, `treespec_leaf()`, and `treespec_none()`.**Parameters**

- **structseq** (*PyStructSequence of `PyTreeSpec`*) – A PyStructSequence of child treespecs. They must have the same `node_is_leaf` and `namespace` values.

- **none_is_leaf** (*bool*, *optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the `treespec` rather than in the leaves list and `None` will remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str*, *optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `'`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type*PyTreeSpec***Returns**A `treespec` representing a `PyStructSequence` node with the given children.`optree.treespec_from_collection(collection, *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='')`Make a `treespec` from a collection of child `treespecs`.See also `tree_structure()`, `treespec_leaf()`, and `treespec_none()`.

```
>>> treespec_from_collection(None)
PyTreeSpec(None)
>>> treespec_from_collection(None, none_is_leaf=True)
PyTreeSpec(*, NoneIsLeaf)
>>> treespec_from_collection(object())
PyTreeSpec(*)
>>> treespec_from_collection([treespec_leaf(), treespec_none()])
PyTreeSpec([*, None])
>>> treespec_from_collection({'a': treespec_leaf(), 'b': treespec_none()})
PyTreeSpec({'a': *, 'b': None})
>>> treespec_from_collection(deque([treespec_leaf(), tree_structure({'a': 1, 'b': 2}
↳)], maxlen=5))
PyTreeSpec(deque([*, {'a': *, 'b': *}], maxlen=5))
>>> treespec_from_collection({'a': treespec_leaf(), 'b': (treespec_leaf(), treespec_
↳none())})
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: Expected a(n) dict of PyTreeSpec(s), got {'a': PyTreeSpec(*), 'b':
↳(PyTreeSpec(*), PyTreeSpec(None))}.
>>> treespec_from_collection([treespec_leaf(), tree_structure({'a': 1, 'b': 2},
↳none_is_leaf=True)])
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: Expected treespec(s) with `node_is_leaf=False`.
```

Parameters

- **collection** (*collection of PyTreeSpec*) – A collection of child `treespecs`. They must have the same `node_is_leaf` and `namespace` values.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool*, *optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the `treespec` rather than in the leaves list and `None` will remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str*, *optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `'`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type*PyTreeSpec*

Returns

A treespec representing the same structure of the collection with the given children.

PYTREE NODE REGISTRY

<code>register_pytree_node(cls, flatten_func, ...)</code>	Extend the set of types that are considered internal nodes in pytrees.
<code>register_pytree_node_class([cls, ...])</code>	Extend the set of types that are considered internal nodes in pytrees.
<code>unregister_pytree_node(cls, *, namespace)</code>	Remove a type from the pytree node registry.

`optree.register_pytree_node(cls, flatten_func, unflatten_func, *, path_entry_type=<class 'optree.accessor.AutoEntry'>, namespace)`

Extend the set of types that are considered internal nodes in pytrees.

See also `register_pytree_node_class()` and `unregister_pytree_node()`.

The `namespace` argument is used to avoid collisions that occur when different libraries register the same Python type with different behaviors. It is recommended to add a unique prefix to the namespace to avoid conflicts with other libraries. Namespaces can also be used to specify the same class in different namespaces for different use cases.

Warning: For safety reasons, a `namespace` must be specified while registering a custom type. It is used to isolate the behavior of flattening and unflattening a pytree node type. This is to prevent accidental collisions between different libraries that may register the same type.

Parameters

- **cls** (*type*) – A Python type to treat as an internal pytree node.
- **flatten_func** (*callable*) – A function to be used during flattening, taking an instance of `cls` and returning a triple or optionally a pair, with (1) an iterable for the children to be flattened recursively, and (2) some hashable auxiliary data to be stored in the treespec and to be passed to the `unflatten_func`, and (3) (optional) an iterable for the tree path entries to the corresponding children. If the entries are not provided or given by `None`, then `range(len(children))` will be used.
- **unflatten_func** (*callable*) – A function taking two arguments: the auxiliary data that was returned by `flatten_func` and stored in the treespec, and the unflattened children. The function should return an instance of `cls`.
- **path_entry_type** (*type, optional*) – The type of the path entry to be used in the treespec. (default: `AutoEntry`)

- **namespace** (*str*) – A non-empty string that uniquely identifies the namespace of the type registry. This is used to isolate the registry from other modules that might register a different custom behavior for the same type.

Return type

`Type[CustomTreeNode[TypeVar(T)]]`

Returns

The same type as the input `cls`.

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the input type is not a class.
- **TypeError** – If the path entry class is not a subclass of `PyTreeEntry`.
- **TypeError** – If the namespace is not a string.
- **ValueError** – If the namespace is an empty string.
- **ValueError** – If the type is already registered in the registry.

Examples

```
>>> # Registry a Python type with lambda functions
>>> register_pytree_node(
...     set,
...     lambda s: (sorted(s), None, None),
...     lambda _, children: set(children),
...     namespace='set',
... )
<class 'set'>
```

```
>>> # Register a Python type into a namespace
>>> import torch
>>> register_pytree_node(
...     torch.Tensor,
...     flatten_func=lambda tensor: (
...         (tensor.cpu().detach().numpy(),),
...         {'dtype': tensor.dtype, 'device': tensor.device, 'requires_grad':
... ↪ tensor.requires_grad},
...     ),
...     unflatten_func=lambda metadata, children: torch.tensor(children[0],
... ↪ **metadata),
...     namespace='torch2numpy',
... )
<class 'torch.Tensor'>
```

```
>>>
>>> tree = {'weight': torch.ones(size=(1, 2)).cuda(), 'bias': torch.zeros(size=(2,
... ↪ ))}
>>> tree
{'weight': tensor([[1., 1.]], device='cuda:0'), 'bias': tensor([0., 0.])}
```



```
>>> # Flatten without specifying the namespace
>>> tree_flatten(tree) # `torch.Tensor`s are leaf nodes
([tensor([0., 0.]), tensor([[1., 1.], device='cuda:0'])], PyTreeSpec({'bias': *,
↪ 'weight': *})))
```

```
>>> # Flatten with the namespace
>>> tree_flatten(tree, namespace='torch2numpy')
(
  [array([0., 0.], dtype=float32), array([[1., 1.], dtype=float32)],
  PyTreeSpec(
    {
      'bias': CustomTreeNode(Tensor[{'dtype': torch.float32, 'device': ↪
↪ device(type='cpu'), 'requires_grad': False}], [*]),
      'weight': CustomTreeNode(Tensor[{'dtype': torch.float32, 'device': ↪
↪ device(type='cuda', index=0), 'requires_grad': False}], [*])
    },
    namespace='torch2numpy'
  )
)
```

```
>>> # Register the same type with a different namespace for different behaviors
>>> def tensor2flatparam(tensor):
...     return [torch.nn.Parameter(tensor.reshape(-1))], tensor.shape, None
...
... def flatparam2tensor(metadata, children):
...     return children[0].reshape(metadata)
...
... register_pytree_node(
...     torch.Tensor,
...     flatten_func=tensor2flatparam,
...     unflatten_func=flatparam2tensor,
...     namespace='tensor2flatparam',
... )
<class 'torch.Tensor'>
```

```
>>> # Flatten with the new namespace
>>> tree_flatten(tree, namespace='tensor2flatparam')
(
  [
    Parameter containing: tensor([0., 0.], requires_grad=True),
    Parameter containing: tensor([1., 1.], device='cuda:0', requires_grad=True)
  ],
  PyTreeSpec(
    {
      'bias': CustomTreeNode(Tensor[torch.Size([2])], [*]),
      'weight': CustomTreeNode(Tensor[torch.Size([1, 2])], [*])
    },
    namespace='tensor2flatparam'
  )
)
```

`optree.register_pytree_node_class(cls=None, *, path_entry_type=None, namespace=None)`

Extend the set of types that are considered internal nodes in pytrees.

See also [register_pytree_node\(\)](#) and [unregister_pytree_node\(\)](#).

The `namespace` argument is used to avoid collisions that occur when different libraries register the same Python type with different behaviors. It is recommended to add a unique prefix to the namespace to avoid conflicts with other libraries. Namespaces can also be used to specify the same class in different namespaces for different use cases.

Warning: For safety reasons, a namespace must be specified while registering a custom type. It is used to isolate the behavior of flattening and unflattening a pytree node type. This is to prevent accidental collisions between different libraries that may register the same type.

Parameters

- **cls** (*type*, *optional*) – A Python type to treat as an internal pytree node.
- **path_entry_type** (*type*, *optional*) – The type of the path entry to be used in the treespec. (default: `AutoEntry`)
- **namespace** (*str*, *optional*) – A non-empty string that uniquely identifies the namespace of the type registry. This is used to isolate the registry from other modules that might register a different custom behavior for the same type.

Return type

`Union[Type[CustomTreeNode[TypeVar(T)]], Callable[[Type[CustomTreeNode[TypeVar(T)]], Type[CustomTreeNode[TypeVar(T)]]]]`

Returns

The same type as the input `cls` if the argument presents. Otherwise, return a decorator function that registers the class as a pytree node.

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the path entry class is not a subclass of `PyTreeEntry`.
- **TypeError** – If the namespace is not a string.
- **ValueError** – If the namespace is an empty string.
- **ValueError** – If the type is already registered in the registry.

This function is a thin wrapper around [register_pytree_node\(\)](#), and provides a class-oriented interface:

```
@register_pytree_node_class(namespace='foo')
class Special:
    TREE_PATH_ENTRY_TYPE = GetAttrEntry

    def __init__(self, x, y):
        self.x = x
        self.y = y

    def tree_flatten(self):
        return ((self.x, self.y), None, ('x', 'y'))

    @classmethod
    def tree_unflatten(cls, metadata, children):
        return cls(*children)
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

@register_pytree_node_class('mylist')
class MyList(UserList):
    TREE_PATH_ENTRY_TYPE = SequenceEntry

    def tree_flatten(self):
        return self.data, None, None

    @classmethod
    def tree_unflatten(cls, metadata, children):
        return cls(*children)

```

`optree.unregister_pytree_node(cls, *, namespace)`

Remove a type from the pytree node registry.

See also [register_pytree_node\(\)](#) and [register_pytree_node_class\(\)](#).

This function is the inverse operation of function [register_pytree_node\(\)](#).

Parameters

- **cls** (*type*) – A Python type to remove from the pytree node registry.
- **namespace** (*str*) – The namespace of the pytree node registry to remove the type from.

Return type

PyTreeNodeRegistryEntry

Returns

The removed registry entry.

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the input type is not a class.
- **TypeError** – If the namespace is not a string.
- **ValueError** – If the namespace is an empty string.
- **ValueError** – If the type is a built-in type that cannot be unregistered.
- **ValueError** – If the type is not found in the registry.

Examples

```

>>> # Register a Python type with lambda functions
>>> register_pytree_node(
...     set,
...     lambda s: (sorted(s), None, None),
...     lambda _, children: set(children),
...     namespace='temp',
... )
<class 'set'>

```

```

>>> # Unregister the Python type
>>> unregister_pytree_node(set, namespace='temp')

```


INTEGRATION WITH FUNCTOOLS

<code>partial(func, *args, **keywords)</code>	A version of <code>functools.partial()</code> that works in pytrees.
<code>reduce(func, tree[, initial, is_leaf, ...])</code>	Traversal through a pytree and reduce the leaves in left-to-right depth-first order.

class `optree.functools.partial`(*func*: *Callable[[...], Any]*, **args*: *T*, ***keywords*: *T*)

Bases: `partial`, `CustomTreeNode[T]`

A version of `functools.partial()` that works in pytrees.

Use it for partial function evaluation in a way that is compatible with transformations, e.g., `partial(func, *args, **kwargs)`.

(You need to explicitly opt-in to this behavior because we did not want to give `functools.partial()` different semantics than normal function closures.)

For example, here is a basic usage of `partial` in a manner similar to `functools.partial()`:

```
>>> import operator
>>> import torch
>>> add_one = partial(operator.add, torch.ones(()))
>>> add_one(torch.tensor([[1, 2], [3, 4]]))
tensor([[2., 3.],
        [4., 5.]])
```

Pytree compatibility means that the resulting partial function can be passed as an argument within tree-map functions, which is not possible with a standard `functools.partial()` function:

```
>>> def call_func_on_cuda(f, *args, **kwargs):
...     f, args, kwargs = tree_map(lambda t: t.cuda(), (f, args, kwargs))
...     return f(*args, **kwargs)
...
>>>
>>> tree_map(lambda t: t.cuda(), add_one)
optree.functools.partial(<built-in function add>, tensor(1., device='cuda:0'))
>>> call_func_on_cuda(add_one, torch.tensor([[1, 2], [3, 4]]))
tensor([[2., 3.],
        [4., 5.]], device='cuda:0')
```

Passing zero arguments to `partial` effectively wraps the original function, making it a valid argument in tree-map functions:

```
>>>
>>> call_func_on_cuda(partial(torch.add), torch.tensor(1), torch.tensor(2))
tensor(3, device='cuda:0')
```

Had we passed `operator.add()` to `call_func_on_cuda` directly, it would have resulted in a `TypeError` or `AttributeError`.

Create a new `partial` instance.

```
optree.functools.reduce(func, tree, initial=<MISSING>, *, is_leaf=None, none_is_leaf=False,
                        namespace="")
```

Traversal through a pytree and reduce the leaves in left-to-right depth-first order.

See also `tree_leaves()` and `tree_sum()`.

```
>>> tree_reduce(lambda x, y: x + y, {'x': 1, 'y': (2, 3)})
6
>>> tree_reduce(lambda x, y: x + y, {'x': 1, 'y': (2, None), 'z': 3}) # `None` is a
↪non-leaf node with arity 0 by default
6
>>> tree_reduce(lambda x, y: x and y, {'x': 1, 'y': (2, None), 'z': 3})
3
>>> tree_reduce(lambda x, y: x and y, {'x': 1, 'y': (2, None), 'z': 3}, none_is_
↪leaf=True)
None
```

Parameters

- **func** (*callable*) – A function that takes two arguments and returns a value of the same type.
- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to be traversed.
- **initial** (*object*, *optional*) – An initial value to be used for the reduction. If not provided, the first leaf value is used as the initial value.
- **is_leaf** (*callable*, *optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with `True` stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and `False` indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool*, *optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list and `None` will remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str*, *optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `'`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`TypeVar(T)`

Returns

The result of reducing the leaves of the pytree using `func`.

TYPING SUPPORT

<i>PyTreeSpec</i>	Representing the structure of the pytree.
<i>PyTreeDef</i>	alias of <i>PyTreeSpec</i>
<i>PyTreeKind</i> (self, value)	The kind of a pytree node.
<i>PyTree</i> ()	Generic PyTree type.
<i>PyTreeTypeVar</i> (name, param)	Type variable for PyTree.
<i>CustomTreeNode</i> (*args, **kwargs)	The abstract base class for custom pytree nodes.
<i>is_namedtuple</i> (obj)	Return whether the object is an instance of namedtuple or a subclass of namedtuple.
<i>is_namedtuple_instance</i> (obj)	Return whether the object is an instance of namedtuple.
<i>is_namedtuple_class</i> (cls)	Return whether the class is a subclass of namedtuple.
<i>namedtuple_fields</i> (obj)	Return the field names of a namedtuple.
<i>is_structseq</i> (obj)	Return whether the object is an instance of PyStructSequence or a class of PyStructSequence.
<i>is_structseq_instance</i> (obj)	Return whether the object is an instance of PyStructSequence.
<i>is_structseq_class</i> (cls)	Return whether the object is a class of PyStructSequence.
<i>structseq_fields</i> (obj)	Return the field names of a PyStructSequence.

class optree.*PyTreeSpec*

Bases: pybind11_object

Representing the structure of the pytree.

__annotations__ = {}**__delattr__**(name, /)

Implement delattr(self, name).

__eq__(self: optree.*PyTreeSpec*, other: optree.*PyTreeSpec*) → bool

Test for equality to another object.

__ge__(self: optree.*PyTreeSpec*, other: optree.*PyTreeSpec*) → bool

Test for this treespec is a suffix of another object.

__getattr__(name, /)

Return getattr(self, name).

__getstate__(self: optree.*PyTreeSpec*) → object

__gt__(*self*: optree.PyTreeSpec, *other*: optree.PyTreeSpec) → bool
Test for this treespec is a strict suffix of another object.

__hash__(*self*: optree.PyTreeSpec) → int
Return the hash of the treespec.

__init__(*args, **kwargs)

__le__(*self*: optree.PyTreeSpec, *other*: optree.PyTreeSpec) → bool
Test for this treespec is a prefix of another object.

__len__(*self*: optree.PyTreeSpec) → int
Number of leaves in the tree.

__lt__(*self*: optree.PyTreeSpec, *other*: optree.PyTreeSpec) → bool
Test for this treespec is a strict prefix of another object.

__ne__(*self*: optree.PyTreeSpec, *other*: optree.PyTreeSpec) → bool
Test for inequality to another object.

__new__(**kwargs)

__setattr__(*name*, *value*, /)
Implement setattr(self, name, value).

__setstate__(*self*: optree.PyTreeSpec, *state*: object) → None
Serialization support for PyTreeSpec.

accessors(*self*: optree.PyTreeSpec) → list[object]
Return a list of accessors to the leaves in the treespec.

broadcast_to_common_suffix(*self*: optree.PyTreeSpec, *other*: optree.PyTreeSpec) → optree.PyTreeSpec
Broadcast to the common suffix of this treespec and other treespec.

child(*self*: optree.PyTreeSpec, *index*: int) → optree.PyTreeSpec
Return the treespec for the child at the given index.

children(*self*: optree.PyTreeSpec) → list[optree.PyTreeSpec]
Return a list of treespecs for the children.

compose(*self*: optree.PyTreeSpec, *inner_treespec*: optree.PyTreeSpec) → optree.PyTreeSpec
Compose two treespecs. Constructs the inner treespec as a subtree at each leaf node.

entries(*self*: optree.PyTreeSpec) → list
Return a list of one-level entries to the children.

entry(*self*: optree.PyTreeSpec, *index*: int) → object
Return the entry at the given index.

flatten_up_to(*self*: optree.PyTreeSpec, *full_tree*: object) → list
Flatten the subtrees in *full_tree* up to the structure of this treespec and return a list of subtrees.

is_leaf(*self*: optree.PyTreeSpec, *strict*: bool = True) → bool
Test whether the current node is a leaf.

is_prefix(*self*: optree.PyTreeSpec, *other*: optree.PyTreeSpec, *strict*: bool = False) → bool
Test whether this treespec is a prefix of the given treespec.

is_suffix(*self*: [optree.PyTreeSpec](#), *other*: [optree.PyTreeSpec](#), *strict*: *bool* = *False*) → *bool*

Test whether this treespec is a suffix of the given treespec.

property kind

The kind of the current node.

property namespace

The registry namespace used to resolve the custom pytree node types.

property none_is_leaf

Whether to treat None as a leaf. If false, None is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus None is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list.

property num_children

Number of children in the current node. Note that a leaf is also a node but has no children.

property num_leaves

Number of leaves in the tree.

property num_nodes

Number of nodes in the tree. Note that a leaf is also a node but has no children.

paths(*self*: [optree.PyTreeSpec](#)) → *list[tuple]*

Return a list of paths to the leaves of the treespec.

property type

The type of the current node. Return None if the current node is a leaf.

unflatten(*self*: [optree.PyTreeSpec](#), *leaves*: *Iterable*) → *object*

Reconstruct a pytree from the leaves.

walk(*self*: [optree.PyTreeSpec](#), *f_node*: *Callable*, *f_leaf*: *object*, *leaves*: *Iterable*) → *object*

Walk over the pytree structure, calling *f_node*(children, node_data) at nodes, and *f_leaf*(leaf) at leaves.

optree.PyTreeDef

alias of [PyTreeSpec](#)

class **optree.PyTreeKind**(*self*: [optree._C.PyTreeKind](#), *value*: *int*)

Bases: [pybind11_object](#)

The kind of a pytree node.

Members:

CUSTOM : A custom type.

LEAF : An opaque leaf node.

NONE : None.

TUPLE : A tuple.

LIST : A list.

DICT : A dict.

NAMEDTUPLE : A [collections.namedtuple](#).

ORDEREDDICT : A [collections.OrderedDict](#).

DEFAULTDICT : A [collections.defaultdict](#).

```
DEQUE : A collections.deque.
STRUCTSEQUENCE : A PyStructSequence.
CUSTOM = <PyTreeKind.CUSTOM: 0>
DEFAULTDICT = <PyTreeKind.DEFAULTDICT: 8>
DEQUE = <PyTreeKind.DEQUE: 9>
DICT = <PyTreeKind.DICT: 5>
LEAF = <PyTreeKind.LEAF: 1>
LIST = <PyTreeKind.LIST: 4>
NAMEDTUPLE = <PyTreeKind.NAMEDTUPLE: 6>
NONE = <PyTreeKind.NONE: 2>
ORDEREDDICT = <PyTreeKind.ORDEREDDICT: 7>
STRUCTSEQUENCE = <PyTreeKind.STRUCTSEQUENCE: 10>
TUPLE = <PyTreeKind.TUPLE: 3>

__annotations__ = {}
__delattr__(name, /)
    Implement delattr(self, name).
__eq__(self: object, other: object) → bool
__ge__(value, /)
    Return self>=value.
__getattribute__(name, /)
    Return getattr(self, name).
__getstate__(self: object) → int
__gt__(value, /)
    Return self>value.
__hash__(self: object) → int
__index__(self: optree._C.PyTreeKind) → int
__init__(self: optree._C.PyTreeKind, value: int) → None
__int__(self: optree._C.PyTreeKind) → int
__le__(value, /)
    Return self<=value.
__lt__(value, /)
    Return self<value.
```

```
__members__ = {'CUSTOM': <PyTreeKind.CUSTOM: 0>, 'DEFAULTDICT':
<PyTreeKind.DEFAULTDICT: 8>, 'DEQUE': <PyTreeKind.DEQUE: 9>, 'DICT':
<PyTreeKind.DICT: 5>, 'LEAF': <PyTreeKind.LEAF: 1>, 'LIST': <PyTreeKind.LIST: 4>,
'NAMEDTUPLE': <PyTreeKind.NAMEDTUPLE: 6>, 'NONE': <PyTreeKind.NONE: 2>,
'ORDEREDDICT': <PyTreeKind.ORDEREDDICT: 7>, 'STRUCTSEQUENCE':
<PyTreeKind.STRUCTSEQUENCE: 10>, 'TUPLE': <PyTreeKind.TUPLE: 3>}
```

```
__ne__(self: object, other: object) → bool
```

```
__new__(**kwargs)
```

```
__setattr__(name, value, /)
```

Implement setattr(self, name, value).

```
__setstate__(self: optree._C.PyTreeKind, state: int) → None
```

property name

property value

class optree.PyTree

Bases: `Generic[T]`

Generic PyTree type.

```
>>> import torch
>>> from optree.typing import PyTree
>>> TensorTree = PyTree[torch.Tensor]
>>> TensorTree
typing.Union[torch.Tensor,
              typing.Tuple[ForwardRef('PyTree[torch.Tensor]'), ...],
              typing.List[ForwardRef('PyTree[torch.Tensor]')],
              typing.Dict[typing.Any, ForwardRef('PyTree[torch.Tensor]')],
              typing.Deque[ForwardRef('PyTree[torch.Tensor]')],
              optree.typing.CustomTreeNode[ForwardRef('PyTree[torch.Tensor]')]]
```

Prohibit instantiation.

classmethod `__class_getitem__(cls, item)`

Instantiate a PyTree type with the given type.

Return type

`TypeAlias`

static `__new__(cls)`

Prohibit instantiation.

Return type

`NoReturn`

classmethod `__init_subclass__(*args, **kwargs)`

Prohibit subclassing.

Return type

`NoReturn`

`__copy__()`

Immutable copy.

Return type

PyTree

`__deepcopy__`(*memo*)

Immutable copy.

Return type

PyTree

`__annotations__` = {}

`__orig_bases__` = (typing.Generic[~T],)

`__parameters__` = (~T,)

`optree.PyTreeTypeVar`(*name*: *str*, *param*: *type*) → TypeAlias

Type variable for PyTree.

```
>>> import torch
>>> from optree.typing import PyTreeTypeVar
>>> TensorTree = PyTreeTypeVar('TensorTree', torch.Tensor)
>>> TensorTree
typing.Union[torch.Tensor,
              typing.Tuple[ForwardRef('TensorTree'), ...],
              typing.List[ForwardRef('TensorTree')],
              typing.Dict[typing.Any, ForwardRef('TensorTree')],
              typing.Deque[ForwardRef('TensorTree')],
              optree.typing.CustomTreeNode[ForwardRef('TensorTree')]]
```

class `optree.CustomTreeNode`(*args, **kwargs)

Bases: Protocol[T]

The abstract base class for custom pytree nodes.

tree_flatten()

Flatten the custom pytree node into children and auxiliary data.

Return type

`tuple[Iterable[TypeVar(T)], Optional[TypeVar(_MetaData, bound= Hashable)]]`
`| tuple[Iterable[TypeVar(T)], Optional[TypeVar(_MetaData, bound= Hashable)],`
`Optional[Iterable[Any]]]`

classmethod `tree_unflatten`(*metadata*, *children*)

Unflatten the children and auxiliary data into the custom pytree node.

Return type

CustomTreeNode[TypeVar(T)]

`__abstractmethods__` = frozenset({})

`__annotations__` = {}

`__init__`(*args, **kwargs)

`__non_callable_proto_members__` = {}

`__orig_bases__` = (typing_extensions.Protocol[~T],)

`__parameters__` = (~T,)

```
__protocol_attrs__ = {'tree_flatten', 'tree_unflatten'}
```

```
classmethod __subclasshook__(other)
```

Abstract classes can override this to customize `issubclass()`.

This is invoked early on by `abc.ABCMeta.__subclasscheck__()`. It should return `True`, `False` or `NotImplemented`. If it returns `NotImplemented`, the normal algorithm is used. Otherwise, it overrides the normal algorithm (and the outcome is cached).

```
optree.is_namedtuple(obj: object) → bool
```

Return whether the object is an instance of `namedtuple` or a subclass of `namedtuple`.

```
optree.is_namedtuple_instance(obj: object) → bool
```

Return whether the object is an instance of `namedtuple`.

```
optree.is_namedtuple_class(cls: object) → bool
```

Return whether the class is a subclass of `namedtuple`.

```
optree.namedtuple_fields(obj: object) → tuple
```

Return the field names of a `namedtuple`.

```
optree.is_structseq(obj: object) → bool
```

Return whether the object is an instance of `PyStructSequence` or a class of `PyStructSequence`.

```
optree.is_structseq_instance(obj: object) → bool
```

Return whether the object is an instance of `PyStructSequence`.

```
optree.is_structseq_class(cls: object) → bool
```

Return whether the object is a class of `PyStructSequence`.

```
optree.structseq_fields(obj: object) → tuple
```

Return the field names of a `PyStructSequence`.

API REFERENCES

OpTree: Optimized PyTree Utilities.

`optree.MAX_RECURSION_DEPTH: int = 1000`

Maximum recursion depth for pytree traversal. It is 1000.

This limit prevents infinite recursion from causing an overflow of the C stack and crashing Python.

`optree.NONE_IS_NODE: bool = False`

Literal constant that treats `None` as a pytree non-leaf node.

`optree.NONE_IS_LEAF: bool = True`

Literal constant that treats `None` as a pytree leaf node.

`optree.tree_flatten(tree, is_leaf=None, *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace="")`

Flatten a pytree.

See also `tree_flatten_with_path()` and `tree_unflatten()`.

The flattening order (i.e., the order of elements in the output list) is deterministic, corresponding to a left-to-right depth-first tree traversal.

```
>>> tree = {'b': (2, [3, 4]), 'a': 1, 'c': None, 'd': 5}
>>> tree_flatten(tree)
([1, 2, 3, 4, 5],
 PyTreeSpec({'a': *, 'b': (*, [*]), 'c': None, 'd': *}))
>>> tree_flatten(tree, none_is_leaf=True)
([1, 2, 3, 4, None, 5],
 PyTreeSpec({'a': *, 'b': (*, [*]), 'c': *, 'd': *}, NoneIsLeaf))
>>> tree_flatten(1)
([1], PyTreeSpec(*))
>>> tree_flatten(None)
([], PyTreeSpec(None))
>>> tree_flatten(None, none_is_leaf=True)
([None], PyTreeSpec(*, NoneIsLeaf))
```

For unordered dictionaries, `dict` and `collections.defaultdict`, the order is dependent on the **sorted** keys in the dictionary. Please use `collections.OrderedDict` if you want to keep the keys in the insertion order.

```

>>> from collections import OrderedDict
>>> tree = OrderedDict([('b', (2, [3, 4])), ('a', 1), ('c', None), ('d', 5)])
>>> tree_flatten(tree)
(
    [2, 3, 4, 1, 5],
    PyTreeSpec(OrderedDict({'b': (*, [*]), 'a': *, 'c': None, 'd': *})))
)
>>> tree_flatten(tree, none_is_leaf=True)
(
    [2, 3, 4, 1, None, 5],
    PyTreeSpec(OrderedDict({'b': (*, [*]), 'a': *, 'c': *, 'd': *}), NoneIsLeaf)
)

```

Parameters

- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to flatten.
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with **True** stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and **False** indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat **None** as a leaf. If **False**, **None** is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus **None** is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list. (default: **False**)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: **'**, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`tuple[list[TypeVar(T)], PyTreeSpec]`

Returns

A pair (leaves, treespec) where the first element is a list of leaf values and the second element is a treespec representing the structure of the pytree.

`optree.tree_flatten_with_path(tree, is_leaf=None, *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='')`

Flatten a pytree and additionally record the paths.

See also `tree_flatten()`, `tree_paths()`, and `treespec_paths()`.

The flattening order (i.e., the order of elements in the output list) is deterministic, corresponding to a left-to-right depth-first tree traversal.

```

>>> tree = {'b': (2, [3, 4]), 'a': 1, 'c': None, 'd': 5}
>>> tree_flatten_with_path(tree)
(
    [('a',), ('b', 0), ('b', 1, 0), ('b', 1, 1), ('d',)],
    [1, 2, 3, 4, 5],
    PyTreeSpec({'a': *, 'b': (*, [*]), 'c': None, 'd': *})
)
>>> tree_flatten_with_path(tree, none_is_leaf=True)
(
    [('a',), ('b', 0), ('b', 1, 0), ('b', 1, 1), ('c',), ('d',)],
    [1, 2, 3, 4, None, 5],
    PyTreeSpec({'a': *, 'b': (*, [*]), 'c': *, 'd': *}, NoneIsLeaf)
)

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
>>> tree_flatten_with_path(1)
([], [1], PyTreeSpec(*))
>>> tree_flatten_with_path(None)
([], [], PyTreeSpec(None))
>>> tree_flatten_with_path(None, none_is_leaf=True)
([], [None], PyTreeSpec(*, NoneIsLeaf))
```

For unordered dictionaries, `dict` and `collections.defaultdict`, the order is dependent on the **sorted** keys in the dictionary. Please use `collections.OrderedDict` if you want to keep the keys in the insertion order.

```
>>> from collections import OrderedDict
>>> tree = OrderedDict([('b', (2, [3, 4])), ('a', 1), ('c', None), ('d', 5)])
>>> tree_flatten_with_path(tree)
(
  [('b', 0), ('b', 1, 0), ('b', 1, 1), ('a',), ('d',)],
  [2, 3, 4, 1, 5],
  PyTreeSpec(OrderedDict({'b': (*, [*,*]), 'a': *, 'c': None, 'd': *})))
)
>>> tree_flatten_with_path(tree, none_is_leaf=True)
(
  [('b', 0), ('b', 1, 0), ('b', 1, 1), ('a',), ('c',), ('d',)],
  [2, 3, 4, 1, None, 5],
  PyTreeSpec(OrderedDict({'b': (*, [*,*]), 'a': *, 'c': *, 'd': *}), NoneIsLeaf)
)
```

Parameters

- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to flatten.
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with `True` stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and `False` indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `' '`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`tuple[list[tuple[Any, ...]], list[TypeVar(T)], PyTreeSpec]`

Returns

A triple (paths, leaves, treespec). The first element is a list of the paths to the leaf values, while each path is a tuple of the index or keys. The second element is a list of leaf values and the last element is a treespec representing the structure of the pytree.

`optree.tree_flatten_with_accessor(tree, is_leaf=None, *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='')`

Flatten a pytree and additionally record the accessors.

See also `tree_flatten()`, `tree_accessors()`, and `treespec_accessors()`.

The flattening order (i.e., the order of elements in the output list) is deterministic, corresponding to a left-to-right depth-first tree traversal.

```

>>> tree = {'b': (2, [3, 4]), 'a': 1, 'c': None, 'd': 5}
>>> tree_flatten_with_accessor(tree)
(
  [
    PyTreeAccessor(*['a'], (MappingEntry(key='a', type=<class 'dict'>)),),
    PyTreeAccessor(*['b'][0], (MappingEntry(key='b', type=<class 'dict'>)),
    ↳SequenceEntry(index=0, type=<class 'tuple'>)),
    PyTreeAccessor(*['b'][1][0], (MappingEntry(key='b', type=<class 'dict'>)),
    ↳SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class 'tuple'>), SequenceEntry(index=0, type=<class
    ↳'list'>))),
    PyTreeAccessor(*['b'][1][1], (MappingEntry(key='b', type=<class 'dict'>)),
    ↳SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class 'tuple'>), SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class
    ↳'list'>))),
    PyTreeAccessor(*['d'], (MappingEntry(key='d', type=<class 'dict'>)),)
  ],
  [1, 2, 3, 4, 5],
  PyTreeSpec({'a': *, 'b': (*, [*]), 'c': None, 'd': *})
)
>>> tree_flatten_with_accessor(tree, none_is_leaf=True)
(
  [
    PyTreeAccessor(*['a'], (MappingEntry(key='a', type=<class 'dict'>)),),
    PyTreeAccessor(*['b'][0], (MappingEntry(key='b', type=<class 'dict'>)),
    ↳SequenceEntry(index=0, type=<class 'tuple'>)),
    PyTreeAccessor(*['b'][1][0], (MappingEntry(key='b', type=<class 'dict'>)),
    ↳SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class 'tuple'>), SequenceEntry(index=0, type=<class
    ↳'list'>))),
    PyTreeAccessor(*['b'][1][1], (MappingEntry(key='b', type=<class 'dict'>)),
    ↳SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class 'tuple'>), SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class
    ↳'list'>))),
    PyTreeAccessor(*['c'], (MappingEntry(key='c', type=<class 'dict'>)),),
    PyTreeAccessor(*['d'], (MappingEntry(key='d', type=<class 'dict'>)),)
  ],
  [1, 2, 3, 4, None, 5],
  PyTreeSpec({'a': *, 'b': (*, [*]), 'c': *, 'd': *}, NoneIsLeaf)
)
>>> tree_flatten_with_accessor(1)
([PyTreeAccessor(*, ()), [1], PyTreeSpec(*))
>>> tree_flatten_with_accessor(None)
([], [], PyTreeSpec(None))
>>> tree_flatten_with_accessor(None, none_is_leaf=True)
([PyTreeAccessor(*, ()), [None], PyTreeSpec(*, NoneIsLeaf))

```

For unordered dictionaries, `dict` and `collections.defaultdict`, the order is dependent on the **sorted** keys in the dictionary. Please use `collections.OrderedDict` if you want to keep the keys in the insertion order.

```

>>> from collections import OrderedDict
>>> tree = OrderedDict([('b', (2, [3, 4])), ('a', 1), ('c', None), ('d', 5)])
>>> tree_flatten_with_accessor(tree)
(
  [
    PyTreeAccessor(*['b'][0], (MappingEntry(key='b', type=<class 'collections.
    ↳OrderedDict'>), SequenceEntry(index=0, type=<class 'tuple'>))),

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

        PyTreeAccessor(*['b'][1][0], (MappingEntry(key='b', type=<class
↳ 'collections.OrderedDict'>), SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class 'tuple'>),
↳ SequenceEntry(index=0, type=<class 'list'>))),
        PyTreeAccessor(*['b'][1][1], (MappingEntry(key='b', type=<class
↳ 'collections.OrderedDict'>), SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class 'tuple'>),
↳ SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class 'list'>))),
        PyTreeAccessor(*['a'], (MappingEntry(key='a', type=<class 'collections.
↳ OrderedDict'>))),
        PyTreeAccessor(*['d'], (MappingEntry(key='d', type=<class 'collections.
↳ OrderedDict'>))),
    ],
    [2, 3, 4, 1, 5],
    PyTreeSpec(OrderedDict({'b': (*, [*,*]), 'a': *, 'c': None, 'd': *})))
)
>>> tree_flatten_with_accessor(tree, none_is_leaf=True)
(
  [
    PyTreeAccessor(*['b'][0], (MappingEntry(key='b', type=<class 'collections.
↳ OrderedDict'>), SequenceEntry(index=0, type=<class 'tuple'>))),
    PyTreeAccessor(*['b'][1][0], (MappingEntry(key='b', type=<class
↳ 'collections.OrderedDict'>), SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class 'tuple'>),
↳ SequenceEntry(index=0, type=<class 'list'>))),
    PyTreeAccessor(*['b'][1][1], (MappingEntry(key='b', type=<class
↳ 'collections.OrderedDict'>), SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class 'tuple'>),
↳ SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class 'list'>))),
    PyTreeAccessor(*['a'], (MappingEntry(key='a', type=<class 'collections.
↳ OrderedDict'>))),
    PyTreeAccessor(*['c'], (MappingEntry(key='c', type=<class 'collections.
↳ OrderedDict'>))),
    PyTreeAccessor(*['d'], (MappingEntry(key='d', type=<class 'collections.
↳ OrderedDict'>))),
  ],
  [2, 3, 4, 1, None, 5],
  PyTreeSpec(OrderedDict({'b': (*, [*,*]), 'a': *, 'c': *, 'd': *}), NoneIsLeaf)
)

```

Parameters

- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to flatten.
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with **True** stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and **False** indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat **None** as a leaf. If **False**, **None** is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus **None** is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list. (default: **False**)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: **'**, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`tuple[list[PyTreeAccessor], list[TypeVar(T)], PyTreeSpec]`

Returns

A triple (accessors, leaves, treespec). The first element is a list of accessors to the leaf values. The second element is a list of leaf values and the last element is a treespec representing the structure of the pytree.

`optree.tree_unflatten(treespec, leaves)`

Reconstruct a pytree from the treespec and the leaves.

The inverse of `tree_flatten()`.

```
>>> tree = {'b': (2, [3, 4]), 'a': 1, 'c': None, 'd': 5}
>>> leaves, treespec = tree_flatten(tree)
>>> tree == tree_unflatten(treespec, leaves)
True
```

Parameters

- **treespec** (`PyTreeSpec`) – The treespec to reconstruct.
- **leaves** (`iterable`) – The list of leaves to use for reconstruction. The list must match the number of leaves of the treespec.

Return type

`Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]]`

Returns

The reconstructed pytree, containing the leaves placed in the structure described by treespec.

`optree.tree_iter(tree, is_leaf=None, *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace="")`

Get an iterator over the leaves of a pytree.

See also `tree_flatten()` and `tree_leaves()`.

```
>>> tree = {'b': (2, [3, 4]), 'a': 1, 'c': None, 'd': 5}
>>> list(tree_iter(tree))
[1, 2, 3, 4, 5]
>>> list(tree_iter(tree, none_is_leaf=True))
[1, 2, 3, 4, None, 5]
>>> list(tree_iter(1))
[1]
>>> list(tree_iter(None))
[]
>>> list(tree_iter(None, none_is_leaf=True))
[None]
```

Parameters

- **tree** (`pytree`) – A pytree to iterate over.
- **is_leaf** (`callable`, *optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with `True` stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and `False` indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (`bool`, *optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list. (default: `False`)

- **namespace**(*str*, *optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `' '`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type`Iterable[TypeVar(T)]`**Returns**

An iterator over the leaf values.

`optree.tree_leaves(tree, is_leaf=None, *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='')`

Get the leaves of a pytree.

See also `tree_flatten()` and `tree_iter()`.

```
>>> tree = {'b': (2, [3, 4]), 'a': 1, 'c': None, 'd': 5}
>>> tree_leaves(tree)
[1, 2, 3, 4, 5]
>>> tree_leaves(tree, none_is_leaf=True)
[1, 2, 3, 4, None, 5]
>>> tree_leaves(1)
[1]
>>> tree_leaves(None)
[]
>>> tree_leaves(None, none_is_leaf=True)
[None]
```

Parameters

- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to flatten.
- **is_leaf** (*callable*, *optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with `True` stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and `False` indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool*, *optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str*, *optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `' '`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type`list[TypeVar(T)]`**Returns**

A list of leaf values.

`optree.tree_structure(tree, is_leaf=None, *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='')`

Get the treespec for a pytree.

See also `tree_flatten()`.

```
>>> tree = {'b': (2, [3, 4]), 'a': 1, 'c': None, 'd': 5}
>>> tree_structure(tree)
PyTreeSpec({'a': *, 'b': (*, [*]), 'c': None, 'd': *})
>>> tree_structure(tree, none_is_leaf=True)
PyTreeSpec({'a': *, 'b': (*, [*]), 'c': *, 'd': *}, NoneIsLeaf)
>>> tree_structure(1)
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
PyTreeSpec(*)
>>> tree_structure(None)
PyTreeSpec(None)
>>> tree_structure(None, none_is_leaf=True)
PyTreeSpec(*, NoneIsLeaf)
```

Parameters

- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to flatten.
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with **True** stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and **False** indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat **None** as a leaf. If **False**, **None** is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus **None** is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list. (default: **False**)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: **' '**, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type*PyTreeSpec***Returns**

A treespec object representing the structure of the pytree.

```
optree.tree_paths(tree, is_leaf=None, *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace="")
```

Get the path entries to the leaves of a pytree.

See also *tree_flatten()*, *tree_flatten_with_path()*, and *treespec_paths()*.

```
>>> tree = {'b': (2, [3, 4]), 'a': 1, 'c': None, 'd': 5}
>>> tree_paths(tree)
[('a',), ('b', 0), ('b', 1, 0), ('b', 1, 1), ('d',)]
>>> tree_paths(tree, none_is_leaf=True)
[('a',), ('b', 0), ('b', 1, 0), ('b', 1, 1), ('c',), ('d',)]
>>> tree_paths(1)
[()]
>>> tree_paths(None)
[]
>>> tree_paths(None, none_is_leaf=True)
[()]
```

Parameters

- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to flatten.
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with **True** stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and **False** indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat **None** as a leaf. If **False**, **None** is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus **None** is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list. (default: **False**)

- **namespace** (*str*, *optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `'`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`list[tuple[Any, ...]]`

Returns

A list of the paths to the leaf values, while each path is a tuple of the index or keys.

`optree.tree_accessors(tree, is_leaf=None, *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='')`

Get the accessors to the leaves of a pytree.

See also `tree_flatten()`, `tree_flatten_with_accessor()`, and `treespec_accessors()`.

```
>>> tree = {'b': (2, [3, 4]), 'a': 1, 'c': None, 'd': 5}
>>> tree_accessors(tree)
[
  PyTreeAccessor(*['a'], (MappingEntry(key='a', type=<class 'dict'>)),),
  PyTreeAccessor(*['b'][0], (MappingEntry(key='b', type=<class 'dict'>),
  ↳ SequenceEntry(index=0, type=<class 'tuple'>))),
  PyTreeAccessor(*['b'][1][0], (MappingEntry(key='b', type=<class 'dict'>),
  ↳ SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class 'tuple'>), SequenceEntry(index=0, type=<class
  ↳ 'list'>))),
  PyTreeAccessor(*['b'][1][1], (MappingEntry(key='b', type=<class 'dict'>),
  ↳ SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class 'tuple'>), SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class
  ↳ 'list'>))),
  PyTreeAccessor(*['d'], (MappingEntry(key='d', type=<class 'dict'>)),)
]
>>> tree_accessors(tree, none_is_leaf=True)
[
  PyTreeAccessor(*['a'], (MappingEntry(key='a', type=<class 'dict'>)),),
  PyTreeAccessor(*['b'][0], (MappingEntry(key='b', type=<class 'dict'>),
  ↳ SequenceEntry(index=0, type=<class 'tuple'>))),
  PyTreeAccessor(*['b'][1][0], (MappingEntry(key='b', type=<class 'dict'>),
  ↳ SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class 'tuple'>), SequenceEntry(index=0, type=<class
  ↳ 'list'>))),
  PyTreeAccessor(*['b'][1][1], (MappingEntry(key='b', type=<class 'dict'>),
  ↳ SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class 'tuple'>), SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class
  ↳ 'list'>))),
  PyTreeAccessor(*['c'], (MappingEntry(key='c', type=<class 'dict'>)),),
  PyTreeAccessor(*['d'], (MappingEntry(key='d', type=<class 'dict'>)),)
]
>>> tree_accessors(1)
[PyTreeAccessor(*, ())]
>>> tree_accessors(None)
[]
>>> tree_accessors(None, none_is_leaf=True)
[PyTreeAccessor(*, ())]
```

Parameters

- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to flatten.
- **is_leaf** (*callable*, *optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with `True` stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and `False` indicating the flattening should traverse the

current object.

- **none_is_leaf** (*bool*, *optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the `treespec` rather than in the `leaves` list. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str*, *optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `'`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`list[PyTreeAccessor]`

Returns

A list of accessors to the leaf values.

`optree.tree_is_leaf(tree, is_leaf=None, *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace="")`

Test whether the given object is a leaf node.

See also `tree_flatten()`, `tree_leaves()`, and `all_leaves()`.

```
>>> tree_is_leaf(1)
True
>>> tree_is_leaf(None)
False
>>> tree_is_leaf(None, none_is_leaf=True)
True
>>> tree_is_leaf({'a': 1, 'b': (2, 3)})
False
```

Parameters

- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to check if it is a leaf node.
- **is_leaf** (*callable*, *optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with `True` stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and `False` indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool*, *optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the `treespec` rather than a leaf. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str*, *optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `'`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`bool`

Returns

A boolean indicating if all elements in the input iterable are leaves.

`optree.all_leaves(iterable, is_leaf=None, *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace="")`

Test whether all elements in the given iterable are all leaves.

See also `tree_flatten()`, `tree_leaves()`, and `tree_is_leaf()`.

```
>>> tree = {'a': [1, 2, 3]}
>>> all_leaves(tree_leaves(tree))
True
>>> all_leaves([tree])
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
False
>>> all_leaves([1, 2, None, 3])
False
>>> all_leaves([1, 2, None, 3], none_is_leaf=True)
True
```

Note that this function iterates and checks the elements in the input iterable object, which uses the `iter()` function. For dictionaries, `iter(d)` for a dictionary `d` iterates the keys of the dictionary, not the values.

```
>>> list({'a': 1, 'b': (2, 3)})
['a', 'b']
>>> all_leaves({'a': 1, 'b': (2, 3)})
True
```

This function is useful in advanced cases. For example, if a library allows arbitrary map operations on a flat list of leaves it may want to check if the result is still a flat list of leaves.

Parameters

- **iterable** (*iterable*) – A iterable of leaves.
- **is_leaf** (*callable*, *optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with `True` stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and `False` indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool*, *optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the treespec rather than a leaf. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str*, *optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `'`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`bool`

Returns

A boolean indicating if all elements in the input iterable are leaves.

`optree.tree_map(func, tree, *rests, is_leaf=None, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='')`

Map a multi-input function over pytree args to produce a new pytree.

See also `tree_map()`, `tree_map_with_path()`, `tree_map_with_path_()`, and `tree_broadcast_map()`.

```
>>> tree_map(lambda x: x + 1, {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64)})
{'x': 8, 'y': (43, 65)}
>>> tree_map(lambda x: x + 1, {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64), 'z': None})
{'x': 8, 'y': (43, 65), 'z': None}
>>> tree_map(lambda x: x is None, {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64), 'z': None})
{'x': False, 'y': (False, False), 'z': None}
>>> tree_map(lambda x: x is None, {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64), 'z': None}, none_is_
↳ leaf=True)
{'x': False, 'y': (False, False), 'z': True}
```

If multiple inputs are given, the structure of the tree is taken from the first input; subsequent inputs need only have `tree` as a prefix:

```
>>> tree_map(lambda x, y: [x] + y, [5, 6], [[7, 9], [1, 2]])  
[[5, 7, 9], [6, 1, 2]]
```

Parameters

- **func** (*callable*) – A function that takes $1 + \text{len}(\text{rests})$ arguments, to be applied at the corresponding leaves of the pytrees.
- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to be mapped over, with each leaf providing the first positional argument to function **func**.
- **rests** (*tuple of pytree*) – A tuple of pytrees, each of which has the same structure as **tree** or has **tree** as a prefix.
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with **True** stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and **False** indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat **None** as a leaf. If **False**, **None** is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus **None** is contained in the **treesspec** rather than in the leaves list and **None** will be remain in the result pytree. (default: **False**)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: **'**, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`Union[TypeVar(U), Tuple[PyTree[U], ...], List[PyTree[U]], Dict[Any, PyTree[U]], Deque[PyTree[U]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[U]]]`

Returns

A new pytree with the same structure as **tree** but with the value at each leaf given by **func(x, *xs)** where **x** is the value at the corresponding leaf in **tree** and **xs** is the tuple of values at corresponding nodes in **rests**.

`optree.tree_map_(func, tree, *rests, is_leaf=None, none_is_leaf=False, namespace="")`

Like `tree_map()`, but do an inplace call on each leaf and return the original tree.

See also `tree_map()`, `tree_map_with_path()`, and `tree_map_with_path_()`.

Parameters

- **func** (*callable*) – A function that takes $1 + \text{len}(\text{rests})$ arguments, to be applied at the corresponding leaves of the pytrees.
- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to be mapped over, with each leaf providing the first positional argument to function **func**.
- **rests** (*tuple of pytree*) – A tuple of pytrees, each of which has the same structure as **tree** or has **tree** as a prefix.
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with **True** stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and **False** indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat **None** as a leaf. If **False**, **None** is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus **None** is contained in the **treesspec** rather than in the leaves list and **None** will be remain in the result pytree. (default: **False**)

- **namespace** (*str*, *optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `' '`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]]`

Returns

The original `tree` with the value at each leaf is given by the side-effect of function `func(x, *xs)` (not the return value) where `x` is the value at the corresponding leaf in `tree` and `xs` is the tuple of values at values at corresponding nodes in `rests`.

`optree.tree_map_with_path(func, tree, *rests, is_leaf=None, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='')`

Map a multi-input function over pytree args as well as the tree paths to produce a new pytree.

See also `tree_map()`, `tree_map_()`, and `tree_map_with_path_()`.

```
>>> tree_map_with_path(lambda p, x: (len(p), x), {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64)})
{'x': (1, 7), 'y': ((2, 42), (2, 64))}
>>> tree_map_with_path(lambda p, x: x + len(p), {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64), 'z': None})
{'x': 8, 'y': (44, 66), 'z': None}
>>> tree_map_with_path(lambda p, x: p, {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64), 'z': {1.5: None}})
{'x': ('x',), 'y': (('y', 0), ('y', 1)), 'z': {1.5: None}}
>>> tree_map_with_path(lambda p, x: p, {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64), 'z': {1.5: None}},
↳ none_is_leaf=True)
{'x': ('x',), 'y': (('y', 0), ('y', 1)), 'z': {1.5: ('z', 1.5)}}
```

Parameters

- **func** (*callable*) – A function that takes `2 + len(rests)` arguments, to be applied at the corresponding leaves of the pytrees with extra paths.
- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to be mapped over, with each leaf providing the second positional argument and the corresponding path providing the first positional argument to function `func`.
- **rests** (*tuple of pytree*) – A tuple of pytrees, each of which has the same structure as `tree` or has `tree` as a prefix.
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with `True` stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and `False` indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list and `None` will remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `' '`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`Union[TypeVar(U), Tuple[PyTree[U], ...], List[PyTree[U]], Dict[Any, PyTree[U]], Deque[PyTree[U]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[U]]]`

Returns

A new pytree with the same structure as `tree` but with the value at each leaf given by `func(p, x, *xs)` where `(p, x)` are the path and value at the corresponding leaf in `tree` and `xs` is the tuple of values at corresponding nodes in `rests`.

`optree.tree_map_with_path(func, tree, *rests, is_leaf=None, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='')`

Like `tree_map_with_path()`, but do an inplace call on each leaf and return the original tree.

See also `tree_map()`, `tree_map_()`, and `tree_map_with_path()`.

Parameters

- **func** (*callable*) – A function that takes `2 + len(rests)` arguments, to be applied at the corresponding leaves of the pytrees with extra paths.
- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to be mapped over, with each leaf providing the second positional argument and the corresponding path providing the first positional argument to function `func`.
- **rests** (*tuple of pytree*) – A tuple of pytrees, each of which has the same structure as `tree` or has `tree` as a prefix.
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with `True` stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and `False` indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the `treесpec` rather than in the `leaves` list and `None` will remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `'`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]]`

Returns

The original `tree` with the value at each leaf is given by the side-effect of function `func(p, x, *xs)` (not the return value) where `(p, x)` are the path and value at the corresponding leaf in `tree` and `xs` is the tuple of values at values at corresponding nodes in `rests`.

`optree.tree_map_with_accessor(func, tree, *rests, is_leaf=None, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='')`

Map a multi-input function over pytree args as well as the tree accessors to produce a new pytree.

See also `tree_map()`, `tree_map_()`, and `tree_map_with_accessor_()`.

```
>>> tree_map_with_accessor(lambda a, x: f'{a.codegen("tree")} = {x!r}', {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64)})
{'x': 'tree['x'] = 7', 'y': ('tree['y'] [0] = 42', 'tree['y'] [1] = 64')}
>>> tree_map_with_accessor(lambda a, x: x + len(a), {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64), 'z': None})
{'x': 8, 'y': (44, 66), 'z': None}
>>> tree_map_with_accessor(
...     lambda a, x: a,
...     {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64), 'z': {1.5: None}},
... )
{
  'x': PyTreeAccessor(*['x'], (MappingEntry(key='x', type=<class 'dict'>)),
  'y': (
    PyTreeAccessor(*['y'] [0], (MappingEntry(key='y', type=<class 'dict'>)),
    SequenceEntry(index=0, type=<class 'tuple'>)),
    PyTreeAccessor(*['y'] [1], (MappingEntry(key='y', type=<class 'dict'>)),
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

↪SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class 'tuple'>)))
),
  'z': {1.5: None}
}
>>> tree_map_with_accessor(
...     lambda a, x: a,
...     {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64), 'z': {1.5: None}},
...     none_is_leaf=True,
... )
{
  'x': PyTreeAccessor(*['x'], (MappingEntry(key='x', type=<class 'dict'>)),),
  'y': (
    PyTreeAccessor(*['y'][0], (MappingEntry(key='y', type=<class 'dict'>), ↪
↪SequenceEntry(index=0, type=<class 'tuple'>))),
    PyTreeAccessor(*['y'][1], (MappingEntry(key='y', type=<class 'dict'>), ↪
↪SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class 'tuple'>)))
  ),
  'z': {
    1.5: PyTreeAccessor(*['z'][1.5], (MappingEntry(key='z', type=<class 'dict'>
↪), MappingEntry(key=1.5, type=<class 'dict'>)))
  }
}

```

Parameters

- **func** (*callable*) – A function that takes $2 + \text{len}(\text{rests})$ arguments, to be applied at the corresponding leaves of the pytrees with extra accessors.
- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to be mapped over, with each leaf providing the second positional argument and the corresponding path providing the first positional argument to function **func**.
- **rests** (*tuple of pytree*) – A tuple of pytrees, each of which has the same structure as **tree** or has **tree** as a prefix.
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with **True** stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and **False** indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat **None** as a leaf. If **False**, **None** is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus **None** is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list and **None** will remain in the result pytree. (default: **False**)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: **' '**, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`Union[TypeVar(U), Tuple[PyTree[U], ...], List[PyTree[U]], Dict[Any, PyTree[U]], Deque[PyTree[U]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[U]]]`

Returns

A new pytree with the same structure as **tree** but with the value at each leaf given by **func(a, x, *xs)** where **(a, x)** are the accessor and value at the corresponding leaf in **tree** and **xs** is the tuple of values at corresponding nodes in **rests**.

`optree.tree_map_with_accessor_(func, tree, *rests, is_leaf=None, none_is_leaf=False, namespace="")`

Like `tree_map_with_accessor()`, but do an inplace call on each leaf and return the original tree.

See also `tree_map()`, `tree_map_()`, and `tree_map_with_accessor()`.

Parameters

- **func** (*callable*) – A function that takes `2 + len(rests)` arguments, to be applied at the corresponding leaves of the pytrees with extra accessors.
- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to be mapped over, with each leaf providing the second positional argument and the corresponding path providing the first positional argument to function `func`.
- **rests** (*tuple of pytree*) – A tuple of pytrees, each of which has the same structure as `tree` or has `tree` as a prefix.
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with `True` stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and `False` indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list and `None` will remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `' '`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]]`

Returns

The original `tree` with the value at each leaf is given by the side-effect of function `func(a, x, *xs)` (not the return value) where `(a, x)` are the accessor and value at the corresponding leaf in `tree` and `xs` is the tuple of values at values at corresponding nodes in `rests`.

`optree.tree_replace_nones(sentinel, tree, namespace="")`

Replace `None` in `tree` with `sentinel`.

See also `tree_flatten()` and `tree_map()`.

```
>>> tree_replace_nones(0, {'a': 1, 'b': None, 'c': (2, None)})
{'a': 1, 'b': 0, 'c': (2, 0)}
>>> tree_replace_nones(0, None)
0
```

Parameters

- **sentinel** (*object*) – The value to replace `None` with.
- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to be transformed.
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `' '`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]]`

Returns

A new pytree with the same structure as `tree` but with `None` replaced.

`optree.tree_transpose(outer_treespec, inner_treespec, tree, is_leaf=None)`

Transform a tree having tree structure (outer, inner) into one having structure (inner, outer).

See also `tree_flatten()`, `tree_structure()`, and `tree_transpose_map()`.

```
>>> outer_treespec = tree_structure({'a': 1, 'b': 2, 'c': (3, 4)})
>>> outer_treespec
PyTreeSpec({'a': *, 'b': *, 'c': (*, *)})
>>> inner_treespec = tree_structure((1, 2))
>>> inner_treespec
PyTreeSpec(*, *)
>>> tree = {'a': (1, 2), 'b': (3, 4), 'c': ((5, 6), (7, 8))}
>>> tree_transpose(outer_treespec, inner_treespec, tree)
({'a': 1, 'b': 3, 'c': (5, 7)}, {'a': 2, 'b': 4, 'c': (6, 8)})
```

For performance reasons, this function only checks for the number of leaves in the input pytree, not the structure. The result is only enumerated up to the original order of leaves in `tree`, then transpose depends on the number of leaves in structure (inner, outer). The caller is responsible for ensuring that the input pytree has a prefix structure of `outer_treespec` followed by a prefix structure of `inner_treespec`. Otherwise, the result may be incorrect.

```
>>> tree_transpose(outer_treespec, inner_treespec, list(range(1, 9)))
({'a': 1, 'b': 3, 'c': (5, 7)}, {'a': 2, 'b': 4, 'c': (6, 8)})
```

Parameters

- **outer_treespec** (`PyTreeSpec`) – A treespec object representing the outer structure of the pytree.
- **inner_treespec** (`PyTreeSpec`) – A treespec object representing the inner structure of the pytree.
- **tree** (`pytree`) – A pytree to be transposed.
- **is_leaf** (`callable`, *optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with `True` stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and `False` indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.

Return type

`Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]]`

Returns

A new pytree with the same structure as `inner_treespec` but with the value at each leaf has the same structure as `outer_treespec`.

`optree.tree_transpose_map(func, tree, *rests, inner_treespec=None, is_leaf=None, none_is_leaf=False, namespace="")`

Map a multi-input function over pytree args to produce a new pytree with transposed structure.

See also `tree_map()`, `tree_map_with_path()`, and `tree_transpose()`.

```
>>> tree = {'b': (2, [3, 4]), 'a': 1, 'c': (5, 6)}
>>> tree_transpose_map(
...     lambda x: {'identity': x, 'double': 2 * x},
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

...     tree,
... )
{
    'identity': {'b': (2, [3, 4]), 'a': 1, 'c': (5, 6)},
    'double': {'b': (4, [6, 8]), 'a': 2, 'c': (10, 12)}
}
>>> tree_transpose_map(
...     lambda x: {'identity': x, 'double': (x, x)},
...     tree,
... )
{
    'identity': {'b': (2, [3, 4]), 'a': 1, 'c': (5, 6)},
    'double': (
        {'b': (2, [3, 4]), 'a': 1, 'c': (5, 6)},
        {'b': (2, [3, 4]), 'a': 1, 'c': (5, 6)}
    )
}
>>> tree_transpose_map(
...     lambda x: {'identity': x, 'double': (x, x)},
...     tree,
...     inner_treespec=tree_structure({'identity': 0, 'double': 0}),
... )
{
    'identity': {'b': (2, [3, 4]), 'a': 1, 'c': (5, 6)},
    'double': {'b': ((2, 2), [(3, 3), (4, 4)]), 'a': (1, 1), 'c': ((5, 5), (6, 6))}
}

```

Parameters

- **func** (*callable*) – A function that takes $1 + \text{len}(\text{rests})$ arguments, to be applied at the corresponding leaves of the pytrees.
- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to be mapped over, with each leaf providing the first positional argument to function **func**.
- **rests** (*tuple of pytree*) – A tuple of pytrees, each of which has the same structure as **tree** or has **tree** as a prefix.
- **inner_treespec** (*PyTreeSpec, optional*) – The treespec object representing the inner structure of the result pytree. If not specified, the inner structure is inferred from the result of the function **func** on the first leaf. (default: **None**)
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with **True** stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and **False** indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat **None** as a leaf. If **False**, **None** is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus **None** is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list and **None** will remain in the result pytree. (default: **False**)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: **'**, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`Union[TypeVar(U), Tuple[PyTree[U], ...], List[PyTree[U]], Dict[Any, PyTree[U]],`

`Deque[PyTree[U]]`, `CustomTreeNode[PyTree[U]]`

Returns

A new nested pytree with the same structure as `inner_treespec` but with the value at each leaf has the same structure as `tree`. The subtree at each leaf is given by the result of function `func(x, *xs)` where `x` is the value at the corresponding leaf in `tree` and `xs` is the tuple of values at corresponding nodes in `rests`.

`optree.tree_transpose_map_with_path(func, tree, *rests, inner_treespec=None, is_leaf=None, none_is_leaf=False, namespace="")`

Map a multi-input function over pytree args as well as the tree paths to produce a new pytree with transposed structure.

See also `tree_map_with_path()`, `tree_transpose_map()`, and `tree_transpose()`.

```
>>> tree = {'b': (2, [3, 4]), 'a': 1, 'c': (5, 6)}
>>> tree_transpose_map_with_path(
...     lambda p, x: {'depth': len(p), 'value': x},
...     tree,
... )
{
  'depth': {'b': (2, [3, 3]), 'a': 1, 'c': (2, 2)},
  'value': {'b': (2, [3, 4]), 'a': 1, 'c': (5, 6)}
}
>>> tree_transpose_map_with_path(
...     lambda p, x: {'path': p, 'value': x},
...     tree,
...     inner_treespec=tree_structure({'path': 0, 'value': 0}),
... )
{
  'path': {
    'b': (('b', 0), [('b', 1, 0), ('b', 1, 1)]),
    'a': ('a',),
    'c': (('c', 0), ('c', 1))
  },
  'value': {'b': (2, [3, 4]), 'a': 1, 'c': (5, 6)}
}
```

Parameters

- **func** (*callable*) – A function that takes `2 + len(rests)` arguments, to be applied at the corresponding leaves of the pytrees with extra paths.
- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to be mapped over, with each leaf providing the second positional argument and the corresponding path providing the first positional argument to function `func`.
- **rests** (*tuple of pytree*) – A tuple of pytrees, each of which has the same structure as `tree` or has `tree` as a prefix.
- **inner_treespec** (`PyTreeSpec`, *optional*) – The treespec object representing the inner structure of the result pytree. If not specified, the inner structure is inferred from the result of the function `func` on the first leaf. (default: `None`)
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with `True` stopping the traversal and the

whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and `False` indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.

- **`none_is_leaf`** (*bool*, *optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the `treespec` rather than in the leaves list and `None` will remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **`namespace`** (*str*, *optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `' '`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`Union[TypeVar(U), Tuple[PyTree[U], ...], List[PyTree[U]], Dict[Any, PyTree[U]], Deque[PyTree[U]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[U]]]`

Returns

A new nested pytree with the same structure as `inner_treespec` but with the value at each leaf has the same structure as `tree`. The subtree at each leaf is given by the result of function `func(p, x, *xs)` where `(p, x)` are the path and value at the corresponding leaf in `tree` and `xs` is the tuple of values at corresponding nodes in `rests`.

`optree.tree_transpose_map_with_accessor(func, tree, *rests, inner_treespec=None, is_leaf=None, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='')`

Map a multi-input function over pytree args as well as the tree accessors to produce a new pytree with transposed structure.

See also `tree_map_with_accessor()`, `tree_transpose_map()`, and `tree_transpose()`.

```
>>> tree = {'b': (2, [3, 4]), 'a': 1, 'c': (5, 6)}
>>> tree_transpose_map_with_accessor(
...     lambda a, x: {'depth': len(a), 'code': a.codegen('tree'), 'value': x},
...     tree,
... )
{
  'depth': {
    'b': (2, [3, 3]),
    'a': 1,
    'c': (2, 2)
  },
  'code': {
    'b': ("tree['b'][0]", ["tree['b'][1][0]", "tree['b'][1][1]"]),
    'a': "tree['a']",
    'c': ("tree['c'][0]", "tree['c'][1]")
  },
  'value': {
    'b': (2, [3, 4]),
    'a': 1,
    'c': (5, 6)
  }
}
>>> tree_transpose_map_with_accessor(
...     lambda a, x: {'path': a.path, 'accessor': a, 'value': x},
...     tree,
...     inner_treespec=tree_structure({'path': 0, 'accessor': 0, 'value': 0}),
... )
{
  'path': {
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

        'b': ((('b', 0), [('b', 1, 0), ('b', 1, 1)]),
        'a': ('a',)),
        'c': (('c', 0), ('c', 1))
    },
    'accessor': {
        'b': (
            PyTreeAccessor(*['b'][0], (MappingEntry(key='b', type=<class 'dict'>),
↪SequenceEntry(index=0, type=<class 'tuple'>))),
            [
                PyTreeAccessor(*['b'][1][0], (MappingEntry(key='b', type=<class
↪'dict'>), SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class 'tuple'>), SequenceEntry(index=0,
↪type=<class 'list'>))),
                PyTreeAccessor(*['b'][1][1], (MappingEntry(key='b', type=<class
↪'dict'>), SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class 'tuple'>), SequenceEntry(index=1,
↪type=<class 'list'>)))
            ]
        ),
        'a': PyTreeAccessor(*['a'], (MappingEntry(key='a', type=<class 'dict'>))),
        'c': (
            PyTreeAccessor(*['c'][0], (MappingEntry(key='c', type=<class 'dict'>),
↪SequenceEntry(index=0, type=<class 'tuple'>))),
            PyTreeAccessor(*['c'][1], (MappingEntry(key='c', type=<class 'dict'>),
↪SequenceEntry(index=1, type=<class 'tuple'>)))
        )
    },
    'value': {'b': (2, [3, 4]), 'a': 1, 'c': (5, 6)}
}

```

Parameters

- **func** (*callable*) – A function that takes $2 + \text{len}(\text{rests})$ arguments, to be applied at the corresponding leaves of the pytrees with extra accessors.
- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to be mapped over, with each leaf providing the second positional argument and the corresponding path providing the first positional argument to function **func**.
- **rests** (*tuple of pytree*) – A tuple of pytrees, each of which has the same structure as **tree** or has **tree** as a prefix.
- **inner_treespec** (*PyTreeSpec, optional*) – The treespec object representing the inner structure of the result pytree. If not specified, the inner structure is inferred from the result of the function **func** on the first leaf. (default: **None**)
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with **True** stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and **False** indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat **None** as a leaf. If **False**, **None** is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus **None** is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list and **None** will remain in the result pytree. (default: **False**)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: **'**, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`Union[TypeVar(U), Tuple[PyTree[U], ...], List[PyTree[U]], Dict[Any, PyTree[U]], Deque[PyTree[U]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[U]]]`

Returns

A new nested pytree with the same structure as `inner_treespec` but with the value at each leaf has the same structure as `tree`. The subtree at each leaf is given by the result of function `func(a, x, *xs)` where `(a, x)` are the accessor and value at the corresponding leaf in `tree` and `xs` is the tuple of values at corresponding nodes in `rests`.

`optree.tree_broadcast_prefix(prefix_tree, full_tree, is_leaf=None, *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='')`

Return a pytree of same structure of `full_tree` with broadcasted subtrees in `prefix_tree`.

See also `broadcast_prefix()`, `tree_broadcast_common()`, and `treespec_is_prefix()`.

If a `prefix_tree` is a prefix of a `full_tree`, this means the `full_tree` can be constructed by replacing the leaves of `prefix_tree` with appropriate **subtrees**.

This function returns a pytree with the same size as `full_tree`. The leaves are replicated from `prefix_tree`. The number of replicas is determined by the corresponding subtree in `full_tree`.

```
>>> tree_broadcast_prefix(1, [2, 3, 4])
[1, 1, 1]
>>> tree_broadcast_prefix([1, 2, 3], [4, 5, 6])
[1, 2, 3]
>>> tree_broadcast_prefix([1, 2, 3], [4, 5, 6, 7])
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: list arity mismatch; expected: 3, got: 4; list: [4, 5, 6, 7].
>>> tree_broadcast_prefix([1, 2, 3], [4, 5, (6, 7)])
[1, 2, (3, 3)]
>>> tree_broadcast_prefix([1, 2, 3], [4, 5, {'a': 6, 'b': 7, 'c': (None, 8)}])
[1, 2, {'a': 3, 'b': 3, 'c': (None, 3)}]
>>> tree_broadcast_prefix([1, 2, 3], [4, 5, {'a': 6, 'b': 7, 'c': (None, 8)}], none_
    is_leaf=True)
[1, 2, {'a': 3, 'b': 3, 'c': (3, 3)}]
```

Parameters

- **prefix_tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree with the prefix structure of `full_tree`.
- **full_tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree with the suffix structure of `prefix_tree`.
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with `True` stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and `False` indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the `treespec` rather than in the leaves list and `None` will remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `'`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]]`

Returns

A pytree of same structure of `full_tree` with broadcasted subtrees in `prefix_tree`.

`optree.broadcast_prefix(prefix_tree, full_tree, is_leaf=None, *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace="")`

Return a list of broadcasted leaves in `prefix_tree` to match the number of leaves in `full_tree`.

See also `tree_broadcast_prefix()`, `broadcast_common()`, and `treесpec_is_prefix()`.

If a `prefix_tree` is a prefix of a `full_tree`, this means the `full_tree` can be constructed by replacing the leaves of `prefix_tree` with appropriate **subtrees**.

This function returns a list of leaves with the same size as `full_tree`. The leaves are replicated from `prefix_tree`. The number of replicas is determined by the corresponding subtree in `full_tree`.

```
>>> broadcast_prefix(1, [2, 3, 4])
[1, 1, 1]
>>> broadcast_prefix([1, 2, 3], [4, 5, 6])
[1, 2, 3]
>>> broadcast_prefix([1, 2, 3], [4, 5, 6, 7])
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: list arity mismatch; expected: 3, got: 4; list: [4, 5, 6, 7].
>>> broadcast_prefix([1, 2, 3], [4, 5, (6, 7)])
[1, 2, 3, 3]
>>> broadcast_prefix([1, 2, 3], [4, 5, {'a': 6, 'b': 7, 'c': (None, 8)}])
[1, 2, 3, 3, 3]
>>> broadcast_prefix([1, 2, 3], [4, 5, {'a': 6, 'b': 7, 'c': (None, 8)}], none_is_
↳ leaf=True)
[1, 2, 3, 3, 3, 3]
```

Parameters

- **prefix_tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree with the prefix structure of `full_tree`.
- **full_tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree with the suffix structure of `prefix_tree`.
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with `True` stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and `False` indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the `treесpec` rather than in the leaves list and `None` will be remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `' '`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`list[TypeVar(T)]`

Returns

A list of leaves in `prefix_tree` broadcasted to match the number of leaves in `full_tree`.

`optree.tree_broadcast_common(tree, other_tree, is_leaf=None, *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace="")`

Return two pytrees of common suffix structure of `tree` and `other_tree` with broadcasted subtrees.

See also `broadcast_common()`, `tree_broadcast_prefix()`, and `treесpec_is_prefix()`.

If a `suffix_tree` is a suffix of a tree, this means the `suffix_tree` can be constructed by replacing the leaves of `tree` with appropriate **subtrees**.

This function returns two pytrees with the same structure. The tree structure is the common suffix structure of `tree` and `other_tree`. The leaves are replicated from `tree` and `other_tree`. The number of replicas is determined by the corresponding subtree in the suffix structure.

```
>>> tree_broadcast_common(1, [2, 3, 4])
([1, 1, 1], [2, 3, 4])
>>> tree_broadcast_common([1, 2, 3], [4, 5, 6])
([1, 2, 3], [4, 5, 6])
>>> tree_broadcast_common([1, 2, 3], [4, 5, 6, 7])
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: list arity mismatch; expected: 3, got: 4.
>>> tree_broadcast_common([1, (2, 3), 4], [5, 6, (7, 8)])
([1, (2, 3), (4, 4)], [5, (6, 6), (7, 8)])
>>> tree_broadcast_common([1, {'a': (2, 3)}, 4], [5, 6, {'a': 7, 'b': 8, 'c': (None,
→ 9)}])
([1, {'a': (2, 3)}, {'a': 4, 'b': 4, 'c': (None, 4)}],
 [5, {'a': (6, 6)}, {'a': 7, 'b': 8, 'c': (None, 9)}])
>>> tree_broadcast_common([1, {'a': (2, 3)}, 4], [5, 6, {'a': 7, 'b': 8, 'c': (None,
→ 9)}], none_is_leaf=True)
([1, {'a': (2, 3)}, {'a': 4, 'b': 4, 'c': (4, 4)}],
 [5, {'a': (6, 6)}, {'a': 7, 'b': 8, 'c': (None, 9)}])
>>> tree_broadcast_common([1, None], [None, 2])
([None, None], [None, None])
>>> tree_broadcast_common([1, None], [None, 2], none_is_leaf=True)
([1, None], [None, 2])
```

Parameters

- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree has a common suffix structure of `other_tree`.
- **other_tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree has a common suffix structure of `tree`.
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with `True` stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and `False` indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the `treесpec` rather than in the leaves list and `None` will remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `'`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

```
tuple[Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...],
List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]],
...], List[Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]],
Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]],
Dict[Any, Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]],
Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]],
Deque[Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]],
Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]], CustomTreeNode[Union[TypeVar(T),
```

```

Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]],
CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]], Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[Union[TypeVar(T),
Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]],
CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]], ...], List[Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...],
List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]],
Dict[Any, Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]],
Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]],
Deque[Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]],
Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]], CustomTreeNode[Union[TypeVar(T),
Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]],
CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]]]]

```

Returns

Two pytrees of common suffix structure of `tree` and `other_tree` with broadcasted subtrees.

`optree.broadcast_common(tree, other_tree, is_leaf=None, *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace="")`

Return two lists of leaves in `tree` and `other_tree` broadcasted to match the number of leaves in the common suffix structure.

See also `tree_broadcast_common()`, `broadcast_prefix()`, and `treесpec_is_prefix()`.

If a `suffix_tree` is a suffix of a `tree`, this means the `suffix_tree` can be constructed by replacing the leaves of `tree` with appropriate **subtrees**.

This function returns two pytrees with the same structure. The tree structure is the common suffix structure of `tree` and `other_tree`. The leaves are replicated from `tree` and `other_tree`. The number of replicas is determined by the corresponding subtree in the suffix structure.

```

>>> broadcast_common(1, [2, 3, 4])
([1, 1, 1], [2, 3, 4])
>>> broadcast_common([1, 2, 3], [4, 5, 6])
([1, 2, 3], [4, 5, 6])
>>> broadcast_common([1, 2, 3], [4, 5, 6, 7])
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: list arity mismatch; expected: 3, got: 4.
>>> broadcast_common([1, (2, 3), 4], [5, 6, (7, 8)])
([1, 2, 3, 4, 4], [5, 6, 6, 7, 8])
>>> broadcast_common([1, {'a': (2, 3)}, 4], [5, 6, {'a': 7, 'b': 8, 'c': (None, 9)}
→])
([1, 2, 3, 4, 4, 4], [5, 6, 6, 7, 8, 9])
>>> broadcast_common([1, {'a': (2, 3)}, 4], [5, 6, {'a': 7, 'b': 8, 'c': (None, 9)}
→], none_is_leaf=True)
([1, 2, 3, 4, 4, 4, 4], [5, 6, 6, 7, 8, None, 9])
>>> broadcast_common([1, None], [None, 2])
([], [])
>>> broadcast_common([1, None], [None, 2], none_is_leaf=True)
([1, None], [None, 2])

```

Parameters

- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree has a common suffix structure of `other_tree`.
- **other_tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree has a common suffix structure of `tree`.
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with `True` stopping the traversal and the

whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and `False` indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.

- **`none_is_leaf`** (*bool*, *optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the `treespec` rather than in the `leaves` list and `None` will remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **`namespace`** (*str*, *optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `'`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`tuple[list[TypeVar(T)], list[TypeVar(T)]]`

Returns

Two lists of leaves in `tree` and `other_tree` broadcasted to match the number of leaves in the common suffix structure.

`optree.tree_broadcast_map(func, tree, *rests, is_leaf=None, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='')`

Map a multi-input function over pytree args to produce a new pytree.

See also `tree_broadcast_map_with_path()`, `tree_map()`, `tree_map_()`, and `tree_map_with_path()`.

If only one input is provided, this function is the same as `tree_map()`:

```
>>> tree_broadcast_map(lambda x: x + 1, {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64)})
{'x': 8, 'y': (43, 65)}
>>> tree_broadcast_map(lambda x: x + 1, {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64), 'z': None})
{'x': 8, 'y': (43, 65), 'z': None}
>>> tree_broadcast_map(lambda x: x is None, {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64), 'z': None})
{'x': False, 'y': (False, False), 'z': None}
>>> tree_broadcast_map(lambda x: x is None, {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64), 'z': None},
↳ none_is_leaf=True)
{'x': False, 'y': (False, False), 'z': True}
```

If multiple inputs are given, all input trees will be broadcasted to the common suffix structure of all inputs:

```
>>> tree_broadcast_map(lambda x, y: x * y, [5, 6, (3, 4)], [{ 'a': 7, 'b': 9 }, [1,
↳ 2], 8])
[{'a': 35, 'b': 45}, [6, 12], (24, 32)]
```

Parameters

- **`func`** (*callable*) – A function that takes `1 + len(rests)` arguments, to be applied at the corresponding leaves of the pytrees.
- **`tree`** (*pytree*) – A pytree to be mapped over, with each leaf providing the first positional argument to function `func`.
- **`rests`** (*tuple of pytree*) – A tuple of pytrees, they should have a common suffix structure with each other and with `tree`.
- **`is_leaf`** (*callable*, *optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with `True` stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and `False` indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **`none_is_leaf`** (*bool*, *optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the `treespec` rather than in the `leaves` list and `None` will remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)

- **namespace** (*str*, *optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `' '`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`Union[TypeVar(U), Tuple[PyTree[U], ...], List[PyTree[U]], Dict[Any, PyTree[U]], Deque[PyTree[U]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[U]]]`

Returns

A new pytree with the structure as the common suffix structure of `tree` and `rests` but with the value at each leaf given by `func(x, *xs)` where `x` is the value at the corresponding leaf (may be broadcasted) in `tree` and `xs` is the tuple of values at corresponding leaves (may be broadcasted) in `rests`.

`optree.tree_broadcast_map_with_path(func, tree, *rests, is_leaf=None, none_is_leaf=False, namespace="")`

Map a multi-input function over pytree args as well as the tree paths to produce a new pytree.

See also `tree_broadcast_map()`, `tree_map()`, `tree_map_()`, and `tree_map_with_path()`.

If only one input is provided, this function is the same as `tree_map()`:

```
>>> tree_broadcast_map_with_path(lambda p, x: (len(p), x), {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64)})
{'x': (1, 7), 'y': ((2, 42), (2, 64))}
>>> tree_broadcast_map_with_path(lambda p, x: x + len(p), {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64), 'z': None})
{'x': 8, 'y': (44, 66), 'z': None}
>>> tree_broadcast_map_with_path(lambda p, x: p, {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64), 'z': {1.5: None}})
{'x': ('x',), 'y': (('y', 0), ('y', 1)), 'z': {1.5: None}}
>>> tree_broadcast_map_with_path(lambda p, x: p, {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64), 'z': {1.5: None}}, none_is_leaf=True)
{'x': ('x',), 'y': (('y', 0), ('y', 1)), 'z': {1.5: ('z', 1.5)}}
```

If multiple inputs are given, all input trees will be broadcasted to the common suffix structure of all inputs:

```
>>> tree_broadcast_map_with_path(
...     lambda p, x, y: (p, x * y),
...     [5, 6, (3, 4)],
...     [{'a': 7, 'b': 9}, [1, 2], 8],
... )
[
  {'a': ((0, 'a'), 35), 'b': ((0, 'b'), 45)},
  [((1, 0), 6), ((1, 1), 12)],
  (((2, 0), 24), ((2, 1), 32))
]
```

Parameters

- **func** (*callable*) – A function that takes `2 + len(rests)` arguments, to be applied at the corresponding leaves of the pytrees with extra paths.
- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to be mapped over, with each leaf providing the first positional argument to function `func`.
- **rests** (*tuple of pytree*) – A tuple of pytrees, they should have a common suffix structure with each other and with `tree`.
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with `True` stopping the traversal and the

whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and `False` indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.

- **`none_is_leaf`** (*bool*, *optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the `treесpec` rather than in the `leaves` list and `None` will remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **`namespace`** (*str*, *optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `' '`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`Union[TypeVar(U), Tuple[PyTree[U], ...], List[PyTree[U]], Dict[Any, PyTree[U]], Deque[PyTree[U]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[U]]]`

Returns

A new pytree with the structure as the common suffix structure of `tree` and `rests` but with the value at each leaf given by `func(p, x, *xs)` where `(p, x)` are the path and value at the corresponding leaf (may be broadcasted) in `tree` and `x` is the tuple of values at corresponding leaves (may be broadcasted) in `rests`.

`optree.tree_broadcast_map_with_accessor(func, tree, *rests, is_leaf=None, none_is_leaf=False, namespace="")`

Map a multi-input function over pytree args as well as the tree accessors to produce a new pytree.

See also `tree_broadcast_map()`, `tree_map()`, `tree_map_()`, and `tree_map_with_accessor()`.

If only one input is provided, this function is the same as `tree_map()`:

```
>>> tree_broadcast_map_with_accessor(lambda a, x: (len(a), x), {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64)})
{'x': (1, 7), 'y': ((2, 42), (2, 64))}
>>> tree_broadcast_map_with_accessor(lambda a, x: x + len(a), {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64), 'z': None})
{'x': 8, 'y': (44, 66), 'z': None}
>>> tree_broadcast_map_with_accessor(
...     lambda a, x: a.codegen('tree'),
...     {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64), 'z': {1.5: None}},
... )
{
  'x': "tree['x']",
  'y': ("tree['y'][0]", "tree['y'][1]"),
  'z': {1.5: None}
}
>>> tree_broadcast_map_with_accessor(
...     lambda a, x: a.codegen('tree'),
...     {'x': 7, 'y': (42, 64), 'z': {1.5: None}},
...     none_is_leaf=True,
... )
{
  'x': "tree['x']",
  'y': ("tree['y'][0]", "tree['y'][1]"),
  'z': {1.5: "tree['z'][1.5]"}
}
```

If multiple inputs are given, all input trees will be broadcasted to the common suffix structure of all inputs:

```
>>> tree_broadcast_map_with_accessor(
...     lambda a, x, y: f'{a.codegen("tree")} = {x * y}',
...     [5, 6, (3, 4)],
...     [{ 'a': 7, 'b': 9 }, [1, 2], 8],
... )
[
  { 'a': "tree[0]['a'] = 35", 'b': "tree[0]['b'] = 45" },
  ['tree[1][0] = 6', 'tree[1][1] = 12'],
  ('tree[2][0] = 24', 'tree[2][1] = 32')
]
```

Parameters

- **func** (*callable*) – A function that takes $2 + \text{len}(\text{rests})$ arguments, to be applied at the corresponding leaves of the pytrees with extra accessors.
- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to be mapped over, with each leaf providing the first positional argument to function **func**.
- **rests** (*tuple of pytree*) – A tuple of pytrees, they should have a common suffix structure with each other and with **tree**.
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with **True** stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and **False** indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat **None** as a leaf. If **False**, **None** is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus **None** is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list and **None** will remain in the result pytree. (default: **False**)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: **'**, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`Union[TypeVar(U), Tuple[PyTree[U], ...], List[PyTree[U]], Dict[Any, PyTree[U]], Deque[PyTree[U]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[U]]]`

Returns

A new pytree with the structure as the common suffix structure of **tree** and **rests** but with the value at each leaf given by **func(a, x, *xs)** where (**a**, **x**) are the accessor and value at the corresponding leaf (may be broadcasted) in and **xs** is the tuple of values at corresponding leaves (may be broadcasted) in **rests**.

`optree.tree_reduce(func, tree, initial=<MISSING>, *, is_leaf=None, none_is_leaf=False, namespace="")`

Traversal through a pytree and reduce the leaves in left-to-right depth-first order.

See also `tree_leaves()` and `tree_sum()`.

```
>>> tree_reduce(lambda x, y: x + y, { 'x': 1, 'y': (2, 3) })
6
>>> tree_reduce(lambda x, y: x + y, { 'x': 1, 'y': (2, None), 'z': 3 }) # `None` is a
↪ non-leaf node with arity 0 by default
6
>>> tree_reduce(lambda x, y: x and y, { 'x': 1, 'y': (2, None), 'z': 3 })
3
>>> tree_reduce(lambda x, y: x and y, { 'x': 1, 'y': (2, None), 'z': 3 }, none_is_
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
↪ leaf=True)
None
```

Parameters

- **func** (*callable*) – A function that takes two arguments and returns a value of the same type.
- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to be traversed.
- **initial** (*object*, *optional*) – An initial value to be used for the reduction. If not provided, the first leaf value is used as the initial value.
- **is_leaf** (*callable*, *optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with **True** stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and **False** indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool*, *optional*) – Whether to treat **None** as a leaf. If **False**, **None** is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus **None** is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list and **None** will remain in the result pytree. (default: **False**)
- **namespace** (*str*, *optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: **'**, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`TypeVar(T)`

Returns

The result of reducing the leaves of the pytree using `func`.

```
optree.tree_sum(tree, start=0, *, is_leaf=None, none_is_leaf=False, namespace="")
```

Sum `start` and leaf values in `tree` in left-to-right depth-first order and return the total.

See also `tree_leaves()` and `tree_reduce()`.

```
>>> tree_sum({'x': 1, 'y': (2, 3)})
6
>>> tree_sum({'x': 1, 'y': (2, None), 'z': 3}) # `None` is a non-leaf node with
↪arity 0 by default
6
>>> tree_sum({'x': 1, 'y': (2, None), 'z': 3}, none_is_leaf=True)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
TypeError: unsupported operand type(s) for +: 'int' and 'NoneType'
>>> tree_sum({'x': 'a', 'y': ('b', None), 'z': 'c'}, start='')
'abc'
>>> tree_sum({'x': [1], 'y': ([2], [None]), 'z': [3]}, start=[], is_leaf=lambda x:
↪isinstance(x, list))
[1, 2, None, 3]
```

Parameters

- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to be traversed.
- **start** (*object*, *optional*) – An initial value to be used for the sum. (default: **0**)

- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with `True` stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and `False` indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the `treespec` rather than in the `leaves` list and `None` will remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `' '`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type`TypeVar(T)`**Returns**The total sum of `start` and `leaf` values in `tree`.

```
optree.tree_max(tree, *, default=<MISSING>, key=None, is_leaf=None, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='')

```

Return the maximum leaf value in `tree`.See also `tree_leaves()` and `tree_min()`.

```
>>> tree_max({})
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: max() iterable argument is empty
>>> tree_max({}, default=0)
0
>>> tree_max({'x': 0, 'y': (2, 1)})
2
>>> tree_max({'x': 0, 'y': (2, 1)}, key=lambda x: -x)
0
>>> tree_max({'a': None}) # `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0 by default
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: max() iterable argument is empty
>>> tree_max({'a': None}, default=0) # `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0 by default
↪ default
0
>>> tree_max({'a': None}, none_is_leaf=True)
None
>>> tree_max(None) # `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0 by default
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: max() iterable argument is empty
>>> tree_max(None, default=0)
0
>>> tree_max(None, none_is_leaf=True)
None

```

Parameters

- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to be traversed.
- **default** (*object, optional*) – The default value to return if `tree` is empty. If the tree is empty and `default` is not specified, raise a `ValueError`.

- **key** (*callable or None, optional*) – An one argument ordering function like that used for `list.sort()`.
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with `True` stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and `False` indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the `treespec` rather than in the `leaves` list and `None` will remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `'`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type`TypeVar(T)`**Returns**The maximum leaf value in `tree`.

```
optree.tree_min(tree, *, default=<MISSING>, key=None, is_leaf=None, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='')

```

Return the minimum leaf value in `tree`.See also `tree_leaves()` and `tree_max()`.

```
>>> tree_min({})
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: min() iterable argument is empty
>>> tree_min({}, default=0)
0
>>> tree_min({'x': 0, 'y': (2, 1)})
0
>>> tree_min({'x': 0, 'y': (2, 1)}, key=lambda x: -x)
2
>>> tree_min({'a': None}) # `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0 by default
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: min() iterable argument is empty
>>> tree_min({'a': None}, default=0) # `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0 by default
↪ default
0
>>> tree_min({'a': None}, none_is_leaf=True)
None
>>> tree_min(None) # `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0 by default
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: min() iterable argument is empty
>>> tree_min(None, default=0)
0
>>> tree_min(None, none_is_leaf=True)
None

```

Parameters

- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to be traversed.

- **default** (*object*, *optional*) – The default value to return if `tree` is empty. If the `tree` is empty and `default` is not specified, raise a `ValueError`.
- **key** (*callable* or `None`, *optional*) – An one argument ordering function like that used for `list.sort()`.
- **is_leaf** (*callable*, *optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with `True` stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and `False` indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool*, *optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the `treespec` rather than in the `leaves` list and `None` will be remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str*, *optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `'`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type`TypeVar(T)`**Returns**The minimum leaf value in `tree`.`optree.tree_all(tree, *, is_leaf=None, none_is_leaf=False, namespace="")`Test whether all leaves in `tree` are true (or if `tree` is empty).See also `tree_leaves()` and `tree_any()`.

```
>>> tree_all({})
True
>>> tree_all({'x': 1, 'y': (2, 3)})
True
>>> tree_all({'x': 1, 'y': (2, None), 'z': 3}) # `None` is a non-leaf node by_
↪ default
True
>>> tree_all({'x': 1, 'y': (2, None), 'z': 3}, none_is_leaf=True)
False
>>> tree_all(None) # `None` is a non-leaf node by default
True
>>> tree_all(None, none_is_leaf=True)
False
```

Parameters

- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to be traversed.
- **is_leaf** (*callable*, *optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with `True` stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and `False` indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool*, *optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the `treespec` rather than in the `leaves` list and `None` will be remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str*, *optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `'`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type`bool`**Returns**`True` if all leaves in `tree` are true, or if `tree` is empty. Otherwise, `False`.`optree.tree_any(tree, *, is_leaf=None, none_is_leaf=False, namespace="")`Test whether all leaves in `tree` are true (or `False` if `tree` is empty).See also `tree_leaves()` and `tree_all()`.

```
>>> tree_any({})
False
>>> tree_any({'x': 0, 'y': (2, 0)})
True
>>> tree_any({'a': None}) # `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0 by default
False
>>> tree_any({'a': None}, none_is_leaf=True) # `None` is evaluated as false
False
>>> tree_any(None) # `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0 by default
False
>>> tree_any(None, none_is_leaf=True) # `None` is evaluated as false
False
```

Parameters

- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to be traversed.
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with `True` stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and `False` indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the `treespec` rather than in the `leaves` list and `None` will remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `'`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type`bool`**Returns**`True` if any leaves in `tree` are true, otherwise, `False`. If `tree` is empty, return `False`.`optree.tree_flatten_one_level(tree, is_leaf=None, *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace="")`

Flatten the pytree one level, returning a 4-tuple of children, auxiliary data, path entries, and an unflatten function.

See also `tree_flatten()`, `tree_flatten_with_path()`.

```
>>> children, metadata, entries, unflatten_func = tree_flatten_one_level({'b': (2, 3, 4), 'a': 1, 'c': None, 'd': 5})
>>> children, metadata, entries
([1, (2, [3, 4])], None, 5, ['a', 'b', 'c', 'd'], ('a', 'b', 'c', 'd'))
>>> unflatten_func(metadata, children)
{'a': 1, 'b': (2, [3, 4]), 'c': None, 'd': 5}
>>> children, metadata, entries, unflatten_func = tree_flatten_one_level(['a': 1,
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

↪ 'b': (2, 3)}, (4, 5)])
>>> children, metadata, entries
([{'a': 1, 'b': (2, 3)}, (4, 5)], None, (0, 1))
>>> unflatten_func(metadata, children)
[{'a': 1, 'b': (2, 3)}, (4, 5)]

```

Parameters

- **tree** (*pytree*) – A pytree to be traversed.
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with **True** stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and **False** indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat **None** as a leaf. If **False**, **None** is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus **None** is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list and **None** will be remain in the result pytree. (default: **False**)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: **'**, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

```

tuple[list[Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...],
List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]],
...], List[Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]],
Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]],
Dict[Any, Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]],
Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]],
Deque[Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]],
Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]], CustomTreeNode[Union[TypeVar(T),
Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]],
CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]]]], Optional[TypeVar(_MetaData, bound= Hashable)],
tuple[Any, ...], Callable[[Optional[TypeVar(_MetaData, bound= Hashable)],
list[Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...],
List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]],
...], List[Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]],
Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]],
Dict[Any, Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]],
Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]],
Deque[Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]],
Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]], CustomTreeNode[Union[TypeVar(T),
Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]],
CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]]]], Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[Union[TypeVar(T),
Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]],
CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]], ...], List[Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...],
List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]],
Dict[Any, Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]],
Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]],
Deque[Union[TypeVar(T), Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]],
Deque[PyTree[T]], CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]], CustomTreeNode[Union[TypeVar(T),
Tuple[PyTree[T], ...], List[PyTree[T]], Dict[Any, PyTree[T]], Deque[PyTree[T]],
CustomTreeNode[PyTree[T]]]]]]]

```

Returns

A 4-tuple (children, metadata, entries, unflatten_func). The first element is a list of one-level children of the pytree node. The second element is the auxiliary data used to reconstruct the pytree node. The third element is a tuple of path entries to the children. The fourth element is a function that can be used to unflatten the auxiliary data and children back to the pytree node.

`optree.prefix_errors(prefix_tree, full_tree, is_leaf=None, *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace="")`

Return a list of errors that would be raised by `broadcast_prefix()`.

Return type

`list[Callable[[str], ValueError]]`

`optree.treespec_paths(treespec)`

Return a list of paths to the leaves of a treespec.

See also `tree_flatten_with_path()`, `tree_paths()`, and `PyTreeSpec.paths()`.

Return type

`list[tuple[Any, ...]]`

`optree.treespec_accessors(treespec)`

Return a list of accessors to the leaves of a treespec.

See also `tree_flatten_with_accessor()`, `tree_accessors()` and `PyTreeSpec.accessors()`.

Return type

`list[PyTreeAccessor]`

`optree.treespec_entries(treespec)`

Return a list of one-level entries of a treespec to its children.

See also `treespec_entry()`, `treespec_paths()`, `treespec_children()`, and `PyTreeSpec.entries()`.

Return type

`list[Any]`

`optree.treespec_entry(treespec, index)`

Return the entry of a treespec at the given index.

See also `treespec_entries()`, `treespec_children()`, and `PyTreeSpec.entry()`.

Return type

`Any`

`optree.treespec_children(treespec)`

Return a list of treespecs for the children of a treespec.

See also `treespec_child()`, `treespec_paths()`, `treespec_entries()`, and `PyTreeSpec.children()`.

Return type

`list[PyTreeSpec]`

`optree.treespec_child(treespec, index)`

Return the treespec of the child of a treespec at the given index.

See also `treespec_children()`, `treespec_entries()`, and `PyTreeSpec.child()`.

Return type

`PyTreeSpec`

`optree.treespec_is_leaf(treespec, strict=True)`

Return whether the treespec is a leaf that has no children.

See also `treespec_is_strict_leaf()` and `PyTreeSpec.is_leaf()`.

This function is equivalent to `treespec.is_leaf(strict=strict)`. If `strict=False`, it will return `True` if and only if the treespec represents a strict leaf. If `strict=False`, it will return `True` if the treespec represents a strict leaf or `None` or an empty container (e.g., an empty tuple).

```
>>> treespec_is_leaf(tree_structure(1))
True
>>> treespec_is_leaf(tree_structure((1, 2)))
False
>>> treespec_is_leaf(tree_structure(None))
False
>>> treespec_is_leaf(tree_structure(None), strict=False)
True
>>> treespec_is_leaf(tree_structure(None, none_is_leaf=False))
False
>>> treespec_is_leaf(tree_structure(None, none_is_leaf=True))
True
>>> treespec_is_leaf(tree_structure(()))
False
>>> treespec_is_leaf(tree_structure(), strict=False)
True
>>> treespec_is_leaf(tree_structure([]))
False
>>> treespec_is_leaf(tree_structure([], strict=False))
True
```

Parameters

- **treespec** (`PyTreeSpec`) – A treespec.
- **strict** (`bool`, *optional*) – Whether not to treat `None` or an empty container (e.g., an empty tuple) as a leaf. (default: `True`)

Return type

`bool`

Returns

`True` if the treespec represents a leaf that has no children, otherwise, `False`.

`optree.treespec_is_strict_leaf(treespec)`

Return whether the treespec is a strict leaf.

See also `treespec_is_leaf()` and `PyTreeSpec.is_leaf()`.

This function respects the `none_is_leaf` setting in the treespec. It is equivalent to `treespec.is_leaf(strict=True)`. It will return `True` if and only if the treespec represents a strict leaf.

```
>>> treespec_is_strict_leaf(tree_structure(1))
True
>>> treespec_is_strict_leaf(tree_structure((1, 2)))
False
>>> treespec_is_strict_leaf(tree_structure(None))
False
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

>>> treespec_is_strict_leaf(tree_structure(None, none_is_leaf=False))
False
>>> treespec_is_strict_leaf(tree_structure(None, none_is_leaf=True))
True
>>> treespec_is_strict_leaf(tree_structure(()))
False
>>> treespec_is_strict_leaf(tree_structure([]))
False

```

Parameters**treespec** ([PyTreeSpec](#)) – A treespec.**Return type**[bool](#)**Returns**[True](#) if the treespec represents a strict leaf, otherwise, [False](#).[optree.treespec_is_prefix\(treespec, other_treespec, strict=False\)](#)

Return whether treespec is a prefix of other_treespec.

See also [treespec_is_prefix\(\)](#) and [PyTreeSpec.is_prefix\(\)](#).**Return type**[bool](#)[optree.treespec_is_suffix\(treespec, other_treespec, strict=False\)](#)

Return whether treespec is a suffix of other_treespec.

See also [treespec_is_suffix\(\)](#) [PyTreeSpec.is_suffix\(\)](#).**Return type**[bool](#)[optree.treespec_leaf\(*, none_is_leaf=False, namespace=""\)](#)

Make a treespec representing a leaf node.

See also [tree_structure\(\)](#), [treespec_none\(\)](#), and [treespec_tuple\(\)](#).

```

>>> treespec_leaf()
PyTreeSpec(*)
>>> treespec_leaf(none_is_leaf=True)
PyTreeSpec(*, NoneIsLeaf)
>>> treespec_leaf(none_is_leaf=False) == treespec_leaf(none_is_leaf=True)
False
>>> treespec_leaf() == tree_structure(1)
True
>>> treespec_leaf(none_is_leaf=True) == tree_structure(1, none_is_leaf=True)
True
>>> treespec_leaf(none_is_leaf=True) == tree_structure(None, none_is_leaf=True)
True
>>> treespec_leaf(none_is_leaf=True) == tree_structure(None, none_is_leaf=False)
False
>>> treespec_leaf(none_is_leaf=True) == treespec_none(none_is_leaf=True)
True
>>> treespec_leaf(none_is_leaf=True) == treespec_none(none_is_leaf=False)

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
False
>>> treespec_leaf(none_is_leaf=False) == treespec_none(none_is_leaf=True)
False
>>> treespec_leaf(none_is_leaf=False) == treespec_none(none_is_leaf=False)
False
```

Parameters

- **none_is_leaf** (*bool*, *optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the `treespec` rather than in the leaves list and `None` will remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str*, *optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `'`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type*PyTreeSpec***Returns**A `treespec` representing a leaf node.`optree.treespec_none(*, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='')`Make a `treespec` representing a `None` node.See also `tree_structure()`, `treespec_leaf()`, and `treespec_tuple()`.

```
>>> treespec_none()
PyTreeSpec(None)
>>> treespec_none(none_is_leaf=True)
PyTreeSpec(*, NoneIsLeaf)
>>> treespec_none(none_is_leaf=False) == treespec_none(none_is_leaf=True)
False
>>> treespec_none() == tree_structure(None)
True
>>> treespec_none() == tree_structure(1)
False
>>> treespec_none(none_is_leaf=True) == tree_structure(1, none_is_leaf=True)
True
>>> treespec_none(none_is_leaf=True) == tree_structure(None, none_is_leaf=True)
True
>>> treespec_none(none_is_leaf=True) == tree_structure(None, none_is_leaf=False)
False
>>> treespec_none(none_is_leaf=True) == treespec_leaf(none_is_leaf=True)
True
>>> treespec_none(none_is_leaf=False) == treespec_leaf(none_is_leaf=True)
False
>>> treespec_none(none_is_leaf=True) == treespec_leaf(none_is_leaf=False)
False
>>> treespec_none(none_is_leaf=False) == treespec_leaf(none_is_leaf=False)
False
```

Parameters

- **none_is_leaf** (*bool*, *optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the `treespec` rather than in the leaves

list and `None` will be remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)

- **namespace** (*str*, *optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `' '`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

PyTreeSpec

Returns

A treespec representing a `None` node.

`optree.treespec_tuple(iterable=(), *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace=)`

Make a tuple treespec from a list of child treespecs.

See also `tree_structure()`, `treespec_leaf()`, and `treespec_none()`.

```
>>> treespec_tuple([treespec_leaf(), treespec_leaf()])
PyTreeSpec((*, *))
>>> treespec_tuple([treespec_leaf(), treespec_leaf(), treespec_none()])
PyTreeSpec((*, *, None))
>>> treespec_tuple()
PyTreeSpec(())
>>> treespec_tuple([treespec_leaf(), treespec_tuple([treespec_leaf(), treespec_
↳ leaf()])])
PyTreeSpec((*, (*, *)))
>>> treespec_tuple([treespec_leaf(), tree_structure({'a': 1, 'b': 2})])
PyTreeSpec((*, {'a': *, 'b': *}))
>>> treespec_tuple([treespec_leaf(), tree_structure({'a': 1, 'b': 2}, none_is_
↳ leaf=True)])
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: Expected treespec(s) with `node_is_leaf=False`.
```

Parameters

- **iterable** (*iterable of PyTreeSpec*, *optional*) – A iterable of child treespecs. They must have the same `node_is_leaf` and `namespace` values.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool*, *optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list and `None` will be remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str*, *optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `' '`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

PyTreeSpec

Returns

A treespec representing a tuple node with the given children.

`optree.treespec_list(iterable=(), *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace=)`

Make a list treespec from a list of child treespecs.

See also `tree_structure()`, `treespec_leaf()`, and `treespec_none()`.

```
>>> treespec_list([treespec_leaf(), treespec_leaf()])
PyTreeSpec([*, *])
>>> treespec_list([treespec_leaf(), treespec_leaf(), treespec_none()])
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

PyTreeSpec([*, *, None])
>>> treespec_list()
PyTreeSpec([])
>>> treespec_list([treespec_leaf(), treespec_tuple([treespec_leaf(), treespec_
↳ leaf()])])
PyTreeSpec([*, (*, *)])
>>> treespec_list([treespec_leaf(), tree_structure({'a': 1, 'b': 2})])
PyTreeSpec([*, {'a': *, 'b': *}])
>>> treespec_list([treespec_leaf(), tree_structure({'a': 1, 'b': 2}, none_is_
↳ leaf=True)])
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: Expected treespec(s) with `node_is_leaf=False`.

```

Parameters

- **iterable** (*iterable of `PyTreeSpec`, optional*) – A iterable of child treespecs. They must have the same `node_is_leaf` and `namespace` values.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list and `None` will remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `'`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type`PyTreeSpec`**Returns**

A treespec representing a list node with the given children.

`optree.treespec_dict(mapping=(), *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='', **kwargs)`

Make a dict treespec from a dict of child treespecs.

See also `tree_structure()`, `treespec_leaf()`, and `treespec_none()`.

```

>>> treespec_dict({'a': treespec_leaf(), 'b': treespec_leaf()})
PyTreeSpec({'a': *, 'b': *})
>>> treespec_dict([('b', treespec_leaf()), ('c', treespec_leaf()), ('a', treespec_
↳ none())])
PyTreeSpec({'a': None, 'b': *, 'c': *})
>>> treespec_dict()
PyTreeSpec({})
>>> treespec_dict(a=treespec_leaf(), b=treespec_tuple([treespec_leaf(), treespec_
↳ leaf()]))
PyTreeSpec({'a': *, 'b': (*, *)})
>>> treespec_dict({'a': treespec_leaf(), 'b': tree_structure([1, 2])})
PyTreeSpec({'a': *, 'b': [*, *]})
>>> treespec_dict({'a': treespec_leaf(), 'b': tree_structure([1, 2], none_is_
↳ leaf=True)})
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: Expected treespec(s) with `node_is_leaf=False`.

```

Parameters

- **mapping** (*mapping of `PyTreeSpec`, optional*) – A mapping of child treespecs. They must have the same `node_is_leaf` and `namespace` values.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list and `None` will remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `'`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type`PyTreeSpec`**Returns**

A treespec representing a dict node with the given children.

`optree.treespec_namedtuple(namedtuple, *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace="")`

Make a namedtuple treespec from a namedtuple of child treespecs.

See also `tree_structure()`, `treespec_leaf()`, and `treespec_none()`.

```
>>> from collections import namedtuple
>>> Point = namedtuple('Point', ['x', 'y'])
>>> treespec_namedtuple(Point(x=treespec_leaf(), y=treespec_leaf()))
PyTreeSpec(Point(x=*, y=*))
>>> treespec_namedtuple(Point(x=treespec_leaf(), y=treespec_tuple([treespec_leaf(),
↳ treespec_leaf()])))
PyTreeSpec(Point(x=*, y=(*, *)))
>>> treespec_namedtuple(Point(x=treespec_leaf(), y=tree_structure([1, 2])))
PyTreeSpec(Point(x=*, y=[*, *]))
>>> treespec_namedtuple(Point(x=treespec_leaf(), y=tree_structure([1, 2], none_is_
↳ leaf=True)))
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: Expected treespec(s) with `node_is_leaf=False`.
```

Parameters

- **namedtuple** (*namedtuple of `PyTreeSpec`*) – A namedtuple of child treespecs. They must have the same `node_is_leaf` and `namespace` values.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list and `None` will remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `'`, i.e., the global namespace)

Returns

A treespec representing a dict node with the given children.

`optree.treespec_ordereddict(mapping=(), *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace="", **kwargs)`

Make an OrderedDict treespec from an OrderedDict of child treespecs.

See also `tree_structure()`, `treespec_leaf()`, and `treespec_none()`.


```

>>> treespec_oreddict({'a': treespec_leaf(), 'b': treespec_leaf()})
PyTreeSpec(OrderedDict({'a': *, 'b': *}))
>>> treespec_oreddict([('b', treespec_leaf()), ('c', treespec_leaf()), ('a',
↳ treespec_none())])
PyTreeSpec(OrderedDict({'b': *, 'c': *, 'a': None}))
>>> treespec_oreddict()
PyTreeSpec(OrderedDict())
>>> treespec_oreddict(a=treespec_leaf(), b=treespec_tuple([treespec_leaf(),
↳ treespec_leaf()]))
PyTreeSpec(OrderedDict({'a': *, 'b': (*, *)}))
>>> treespec_oreddict({'a': treespec_leaf(), 'b': tree_structure([1, 2])})
PyTreeSpec(OrderedDict({'a': *, 'b': [*, *]}))
>>> treespec_oreddict({'a': treespec_leaf(), 'b': tree_structure([1, 2], none_is_
↳ leaf=True)})
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: Expected treespec(s) with `node_is_leaf=False`.

```

Parameters

- **mapping** (*mapping of `PyTreeSpec`, optional*) – A mapping of child treespecs. They must have the same `node_is_leaf` and `namespace` values.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list and `None` will remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `'`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

`PyTreeSpec`

Returns

A treespec representing an `OrderedDict` node with the given children.

`optree.treespec_defaultdict`(*default_factory=None, mapping=(), *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='', **kwargs*)

Make a defaultdict treespec from a defaultdict of child treespecs.

See also `tree_structure()`, `treespec_leaf()`, and `treespec_none()`.

```

>>> treespec_defaultdict(int, {'a': treespec_leaf(), 'b': treespec_leaf()})
PyTreeSpec(defaultdict(<class 'int'>, {'a': *, 'b': *}))
>>> treespec_defaultdict(int, [('b', treespec_leaf()), ('c', treespec_leaf()), ('a',
↳ treespec_none())])
PyTreeSpec(defaultdict(<class 'int'>, {'a': None, 'b': *, 'c': *}))
>>> treespec_defaultdict()
PyTreeSpec(defaultdict(None, {}))
>>> treespec_defaultdict(int)
PyTreeSpec(defaultdict(<class 'int'>, {}))
>>> treespec_defaultdict(int, a=treespec_leaf(), b=treespec_tuple([treespec_leaf(),
↳ treespec_leaf()]))
PyTreeSpec(defaultdict(<class 'int'>, {'a': *, 'b': (*, *)}))
>>> treespec_defaultdict(int, {'a': treespec_leaf(), 'b': tree_structure([1, 2])})

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
PyTreeSpec(defaultdict(<class 'int'>, {'a': *, 'b': [*]}))
>>> treespec_defaultdict(int, {'a': treespec_leaf(), 'b': tree_structure([1, 2],
↳ none_is_leaf=True)})
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: Expected treespec(s) with `node_is_leaf=False`.
```

Parameters

- **default_factory** (*callable or None, optional*) – A factory function that will be used to create a missing value. (default: `None`)
- **mapping** (*mapping of `PyTreeSpec`, optional*) – A mapping of child treespecs. They must have the same `node_is_leaf` and `namespace` values.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list and `None` will remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `' '`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type`PyTreeSpec`**Returns**

A treespec representing a defaultdict node with the given children.

`optree.treespec_deque(iterable=(), maxlen=None, *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='')`

Make a deque treespec from a deque of child treespecs.

See also `tree_structure()`, `treespec_leaf()`, and `treespec_none()`.

```
>>> treespec_deque([treespec_leaf(), treespec_leaf()])
PyTreeSpec(deque([*, *]))
>>> treespec_deque([treespec_leaf(), treespec_leaf(), treespec_none()], maxlen=5)
PyTreeSpec(deque([*, *, None], maxlen=5))
>>> treespec_deque()
PyTreeSpec(deque([]))
>>> treespec_deque([treespec_leaf(), treespec_tuple([treespec_leaf(), treespec_
↳ leaf()])])
PyTreeSpec(deque([*, (*, *)]))
>>> treespec_deque([treespec_leaf(), tree_structure({'a': 1, 'b': 2})], maxlen=5)
PyTreeSpec(deque([*, {'a': *, 'b': *}], maxlen=5))
>>> treespec_deque([treespec_leaf(), tree_structure({'a': 1, 'b': 2}, none_is_
↳ leaf=True)], maxlen=5)
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: Expected treespec(s) with `node_is_leaf=False`.
```

Parameters

- **iterable** (*iterable of `PyTreeSpec`, optional*) – A iterable of child treespecs. They must have the same `node_is_leaf` and `namespace` values.
- **maxlen** (*int or None, optional*) – The maximum size of a deque or `None` if unbounded. (default: `None`)

- **none_is_leaf** (*bool*, *optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the `treespec` rather than in the `leaves` list and `None` will remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str*, *optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `'`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type`PyTreeSpec`**Returns**A `tree`spec representing a deque node with the given children.`optree.treespec_structseq(structseq, *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='')`Make a `PyStructSequence` `tree`spec from a `PyStructSequence` of child `tree`specs.See also `tree_structure()`, `tree_spec_leaf()`, and `tree_spec_none()`.**Parameters**

- **structseq** (*PyStructSequence* of `PyTreeSpec`) – A `PyStructSequence` of child `tree`specs. They must have the same `node_is_leaf` and `namespace` values.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool*, *optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the `tree`spec rather than in the `leaves` list and `None` will remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str*, *optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `'`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type`PyTreeSpec`**Returns**A `tree`spec representing a `PyStructSequence` node with the given children.`optree.treespec_from_collection(collection, *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace='')`Make a `tree`spec from a collection of child `tree`specs.See also `tree_structure()`, `tree_spec_leaf()`, and `tree_spec_none()`.

```

>>> treespec_from_collection(None)
PyTreeSpec(None)
>>> treespec_from_collection(None, none_is_leaf=True)
PyTreeSpec(*, NoneIsLeaf)
>>> treespec_from_collection(object())
PyTreeSpec(*)
>>> treespec_from_collection([treespec_leaf(), treespec_none()])
PyTreeSpec([*, None])
>>> treespec_from_collection({'a': treespec_leaf(), 'b': treespec_none()})
PyTreeSpec({'a': *, 'b': None})
>>> treespec_from_collection(deque([treespec_leaf(), tree_structure({'a': 1, 'b': 2}
↪)], maxlen=5))
PyTreeSpec(deque([*, {'a': *, 'b': *}], maxlen=5))
>>> treespec_from_collection({'a': treespec_leaf(), 'b': (treespec_leaf(), treespec_
↪none())})
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: Expected a(n) dict of PyTreeSpec(s), got {'a': PyTreeSpec(*), 'b':_

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

↳ (PyTreeSpec(*), PyTreeSpec(None))}.
>>> treespec_from_collection([treespec_leaf(), tree_structure({'a': 1, 'b': 2},
↳ none_is_leaf=True)])
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ValueError: Expected treespec(s) with `node_is_leaf=False`.

```

Parameters

- **collection** (*collection of PyTreeSpec*) – A collection of child treespecs. They must have the same `node_is_leaf` and `namespace` values.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list and `None` will remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `'`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type*PyTreeSpec***Returns**

A treespec representing the same structure of the collection with the given children.

```
class optree.PyTreeEntry(entry, type, kind)
```

Bases: *object*

Base class for path entries.

entry: *Any***type:** *type***kind:** *PyTreeKind***__post_init__()**

Post-initialize the path entry.

Return type*None***__call__**(*obj*)

Get the child object.

Return type*Any***__add__**(*other*)

Join the path entry with another path entry or accessor.

Return type*PyTreeAccessor***__eq__**(*other*)

Check if the path entries are equal.

Return type*bool*

__hash__()

Get the hash of the path entry.

Return type

`int`

__repr__()

Get the representation of the path entry.

Return type

`str`

codegen(*node*="")

Generate code for accessing the path entry.

Return type

`str`

__annotations__ = {'entry': 'Any', 'kind': 'PyTreeKind', 'type': 'builtins.type'}

__dataclass_fields__ = {'entry':

Field(name='entry', type='Any', default=<dataclasses._MISSING_TYPE object>, default_factory=<dataclasses._MISSING_TYPE object>, init=True, repr=True, hash=None, compare=True, metadata=mappingproxy({}), kw_only=False, _field_type=_FIELD),
'kind': Field(name='kind', type='PyTreeKind', default=<dataclasses._MISSING_TYPE object>, default_factory=<dataclasses._MISSING_TYPE object>, init=True, repr=True, hash=None, compare=True, metadata=mappingproxy({}), kw_only=False, _field_type=_FIELD),
'type': Field(name='type', type='builtins.type', default=<dataclasses._MISSING_TYPE object>, default_factory=<dataclasses._MISSING_TYPE object>, init=True, repr=True, hash=None, compare=True, metadata=mappingproxy({}), kw_only=False, _field_type=_FIELD)}

__dataclass_params__ = _DataclassParams(init=True, repr=False, eq=False, order=False, unsafe_hash=False, frozen=True)

__delattr__(*name*)

Implement delattr(self, name).

__getstate__()

Helper for pickle.

__init__(*entry*, *type*, *kind*)

__match_args__ = ('entry', 'type', 'kind')

__module__ = 'optree.accessor'

__setattr__(*name*, *value*)

Implement setattr(self, name, value).

__setstate__(*state*)

__slots__ = ('entry', 'type', 'kind')

class optree.GetAttrEntry(*entry*, *type*, *kind*)

Bases: PyTreeEntry

A generic path entry class for nodes that access their children by `__getattr__()`.

__slots__: `ClassVar[tuple]` = ()

property name: `str`

Get the attribute name.

__call__(obj)

Get the child object.

Return type

`Any`

codegen(node="")

Generate code for accessing the path entry.

Return type

`str`

__annotations__ = {'__slots__': 'ClassVar[tuple[()]]', 'entry': 'str', 'kind': 'PyTreeKind', 'type': 'builtins.type'}

__module__ = 'optree.accessor'

class optree.GetItemEntry(entry, type, kind)

Bases: PyTreeEntry

A generic path entry class for nodes that access their children by `__getitem__()`.

__slots__: `ClassVar[tuple]` = ()

__call__(obj)

Get the child object.

Return type

`Any`

codegen(node="")

Generate code for accessing the path entry.

Return type

`str`

__annotations__ = {'__slots__': 'ClassVar[tuple[()]]', 'entry': 'Any', 'kind': 'PyTreeKind', 'type': 'builtins.type'}

__module__ = 'optree.accessor'

class optree.FlattenedEntry(entry, type, kind)

Bases: PyTreeEntry

A fallback path entry class for flattened objects.

__slots__: `ClassVar[tuple]` = ()

__annotations__ = {'__slots__': 'ClassVar[tuple[()]]', 'entry': 'Any', 'kind': 'PyTreeKind', 'type': 'builtins.type'}

__module__ = 'optree.accessor'

class optree.AutoEntry(entry, type, kind)

Bases: PyTreeEntry

A generic path entry class that determines the entry type on creation automatically.

Create a new path entry.

```

__slots__: ClassVar[tuple] = ()

static __new__(cls, entry, type, kind)
    Create a new path entry.

    Return type
        PyTreeEntry

__annotations__ = {'__slots__': 'ClassVar[tuple[()]]', 'entry': 'Any', 'kind':
'PyTreeKind', 'type': 'builtins.type'}

__module__ = 'optree.accessor'

class optree.SequenceEntry(entry, type, kind)
    Bases: GetItemEntry, Generic[T_co]
    A path entry class for sequences.
    __slots__: ClassVar[tuple] = ()

    property index: int
        Get the index.

    __call__(obj)
        Get the child object.

        Return type
            TypeVar(T_co, covariant=True)

    __repr__()
        Get the representation of the path entry.

        Return type
            str

    __annotations__ = {'__slots__': 'ClassVar[tuple[()]]', 'entry': 'int', 'kind':
'PyTreeKind', 'type': 'builtins.type[Sequence[T_co]]'}

    __module__ = 'optree.accessor'

    __orig_bases__ = (<class 'optree.accessor.GetItemEntry'>, typing.Generic[+T_co])

    __parameters__ = (+T_co,)

class optree.MappingEntry(entry, type, kind)
    Bases: GetItemEntry, Generic[KT_co, VT_co]
    A path entry class for mappings.
    __slots__: ClassVar[tuple] = ()

    property key: KT_co
        Get the key.

    __call__(obj)
        Get the child object.

        Return type
            TypeVar(VT_co, covariant=True)

```

__repr__()

Get the representation of the path entry.

Return type

`str`

__annotations__ = {'__slots__': 'ClassVar[tuple[()]]', 'entry': 'KT_co', 'kind': 'PyTreeKind', 'type': 'builtins.type[Mapping[KT_co, VT_co]]'}

__module__ = 'optree.accessor'

__orig_bases__ = (<class 'optree.accessor.GetItemEntry'>, typing.Generic[+KT_co, +VT_co])

__parameters__ = (+KT_co, +VT_co)

class optree.NamedTupleEntry(entry, type, kind)

Bases: SequenceEntry[T]

A path entry class for namedtuple objects.

__slots__: ClassVar[tuple[()]] = ()

property fields: tuple[str, ...]

Get the field names.

property field: str

Get the field name.

__repr__()

Get the representation of the path entry.

Return type

`str`

codegen(node="")

Generate code for accessing the path entry.

Return type

`str`

__annotations__ = {'__slots__': 'ClassVar[tuple[()]]', 'entry': 'int', 'kind': 'Literal[PyTreeKind.NAMEDTUPLE]', 'type': 'builtins.type[NamedTuple[T]]'}

__module__ = 'optree.accessor'

__orig_bases__ = (optree.accessor.SequenceEntry[~T],)

__parameters__ = (~T,)

class optree.StructSequenceEntry(entry, type, kind)

Bases: SequenceEntry[T]

A path entry class for PyStructSequence objects.

__slots__: ClassVar[tuple] = ()

property fields: tuple[str, ...]

Get the field names.

```

property field: str
    Get the field name.

__repr__()
    Get the representation of the path entry.

    Return type
    str

codegen(node="")
    Generate code for accessing the path entry.

    Return type
    str

__annotations__ = {'__slots__': 'ClassVar[tuple[()]]', 'entry': 'int', 'kind':
'Literal[PyTreeKind.STRUCTSEQUENCE]', 'type': 'builtins.type[structseq[T]]'}

__module__ = 'optree.accessor'

__orig_bases__ = (optree.accessor.SequenceEntry[~T],)

__parameters__ = (~T,)

class optree.DataclassEntry(entry, type, kind)
    Bases: GetAttrEntry
    A path entry class for dataclasses.

    __slots__: ClassVar[tuple] = ()

    property fields: tuple[str, ...]
        Get the field names.

    property field: str
        Get the field name.

    property name: str
        Get the attribute name.

    __repr__()
        Get the representation of the path entry.

        Return type
        str

    __annotations__ = {'__slots__': 'ClassVar[tuple[()]]', 'entry': 'str | int',
'kind': 'PyTreeKind', 'type': 'builtins.type'}

    __module__ = 'optree.accessor'

class optree.PyTreeAccessor(path: Iterable[PyTreeEntry] = ())
    Bases: Tuple[PyTreeEntry, ...]
    A path class for PyTrees.
    Create a new accessor instance.

    __slots__: ClassVar[tuple] = ()

```

property path: `tuple[Any, ...]`

Get the path of the accessor.

static `__new__(cls, path=())`

Create a new accessor instance.

Return type

`Self`

`__call__(obj)`

Get the child object.

Return type

`Any`

`__getitem__(index)`

Get the child path entry or an accessor for a subpath.

Return type

`PyTreeEntry | PyTreeAccessor`

`__add__(other)`

Join the accessor with another path entry or accessor.

Return type

`PyTreeAccessor`

`__mul__(value)`

Repeat the accessor.

Return type

`PyTreeAccessor`

`__rmul__(value)`

Repeat the accessor.

Return type

`PyTreeAccessor`

`__eq__(other)`

Check if the accessors are equal.

Return type

`bool`

`__hash__()`

Get the hash of the accessor.

Return type

`int`

`__annotations__ = {'__slots__': 'ClassVar[tuple[()]]'}`

`__module__ = 'optree.accessor'`

`__orig_bases__ = (typing.Tuple[optree.accessor.PyTreeEntry, ...],)`

`__parameters__ = ()`

`__repr__()`

Get the representation of the accessor.

Return type

`str`

`codegen(root='*')`

Generate code for accessing the path.

Return type

`str`

`optree.register_pytree_node(cls, flatten_func, unflatten_func, *, path_entry_type=<class 'optree.accessor.AutoEntry'>, namespace)`

Extend the set of types that are considered internal nodes in pytrees.

See also [register_pytree_node_class\(\)](#) and [unregister_pytree_node\(\)](#).

The `namespace` argument is used to avoid collisions that occur when different libraries register the same Python type with different behaviors. It is recommended to add a unique prefix to the namespace to avoid conflicts with other libraries. Namespaces can also be used to specify the same class in different namespaces for different use cases.

Warning: For safety reasons, a namespace must be specified while registering a custom type. It is used to isolate the behavior of flattening and unflattening a pytree node type. This is to prevent accidental collisions between different libraries that may register the same type.

Parameters

- **cls** (*type*) – A Python type to treat as an internal pytree node.
- **flatten_func** (*callable*) – A function to be used during flattening, taking an instance of `cls` and returning a triple or optionally a pair, with (1) an iterable for the children to be flattened recursively, and (2) some hashable auxiliary data to be stored in the treespec and to be passed to the `unflatten_func`, and (3) (optional) an iterable for the tree path entries to the corresponding children. If the entries are not provided or given by `None`, then `range(len(children))` will be used.
- **unflatten_func** (*callable*) – A function taking two arguments: the auxiliary data that was returned by `flatten_func` and stored in the treespec, and the unflattened children. The function should return an instance of `cls`.
- **path_entry_type** (*type, optional*) – The type of the path entry to be used in the treespec. (default: `AutoEntry`)
- **namespace** (*str*) – A non-empty string that uniquely identifies the namespace of the type registry. This is used to isolate the registry from other modules that might register a different custom behavior for the same type.

Return type

`Type[CustomTreeNode[TypeVar(T)]]`

Returns

The same type as the input `cls`.

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the input type is not a class.
- **TypeError** – If the path entry class is not a subclass of `PyTreeEntry`.

- **TypeError** – If the namespace is not a string.
- **ValueError** – If the namespace is an empty string.
- **ValueError** – If the type is already registered in the registry.

Examples

```
>>> # Registry a Python type with lambda functions
>>> register_pytree_node(
...     set,
...     lambda s: (sorted(s), None, None),
...     lambda _, children: set(children),
...     namespace='set',
... )
<class 'set'>
```

```
>>> # Register a Python type into a namespace
>>> import torch
>>> register_pytree_node(
...     torch.Tensor,
...     flatten_func=lambda tensor: (
...         (tensor.cpu().detach().numpy(),),
...         {'dtype': tensor.dtype, 'device': tensor.device, 'requires_grad':
...         ↪ tensor.requires_grad},
...     ),
...     unflatten_func=lambda metadata, children: torch.tensor(children[0],
...     ↪ **metadata),
...     namespace='torch2numpy',
... )
<class 'torch.Tensor'>
```

```
>>>
>>> tree = {'weight': torch.ones(size=(1, 2)).cuda(), 'bias': torch.zeros(size=(2,
...     ↪ ))}
>>> tree
{'weight': tensor([[1., 1.]], device='cuda:0'), 'bias': tensor([0., 0.])}
```

```
>>> # Flatten without specifying the namespace
>>> tree_flatten(tree) # `torch.Tensor`s are leaf nodes
([tensor([0., 0.]), tensor([[1., 1.]], device='cuda:0')], PyTreeSpec({'bias': *,
...     ↪ 'weight': *}))
```

```
>>> # Flatten with the namespace
>>> tree_flatten(tree, namespace='torch2numpy')
(
  [array([0., 0.], dtype=float32), array([[1., 1.]], dtype=float32)],
  PyTreeSpec(
    {
      'bias': CustomTreeNode(Tensor[{'dtype': torch.float32, 'device':
...     ↪ device(type='cpu'), 'requires_grad': False}], [*]),
      'weight': CustomTreeNode(Tensor[{'dtype': torch.float32, 'device':
...     ↪
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

->device(type='cuda', index=0), 'requires_grad': False}], [*])
    },
    namespace='torch2numpy'
)
)

```

```

>>> # Register the same type with a different namespace for different behaviors
>>> def tensor2flatparam(tensor):
...     return [torch.nn.Parameter(tensor.reshape(-1))], tensor.shape, None
...
... def flatparam2tensor(metadata, children):
...     return children[0].reshape(metadata)
...
... register_pytree_node(
...     torch.Tensor,
...     flatten_func=tensor2flatparam,
...     unflatten_func=flatparam2tensor,
...     namespace='tensor2flatparam',
... )
<class 'torch.Tensor'>

```

```

>>> # Flatten with the new namespace
>>> tree_flatten(tree, namespace='tensor2flatparam')
(
  [
    Parameter containing: tensor([0., 0.], requires_grad=True),
    Parameter containing: tensor([1., 1.], device='cuda:0', requires_grad=True)
  ],
  PyTreeSpec(
    {
      'bias': CustomTreeNode(Tensor[torch.Size([2])], [*]),
      'weight': CustomTreeNode(Tensor[torch.Size([1, 2])], [*])
    },
    namespace='tensor2flatparam'
  )
)

```

`optree.register_pytree_node_class(cls=None, *, path_entry_type=None, namespace=None)`

Extend the set of types that are considered internal nodes in pytrees.

See also [register_pytree_node\(\)](#) and [unregister_pytree_node\(\)](#).

The `namespace` argument is used to avoid collisions that occur when different libraries register the same Python type with different behaviors. It is recommended to add a unique prefix to the namespace to avoid conflicts with other libraries. Namespaces can also be used to specify the same class in different namespaces for different use cases.

Warning: For safety reasons, a namespace must be specified while registering a custom type. It is used to isolate the behavior of flattening and unflattening a pytree node type. This is to prevent accidental collisions between different libraries that may register the same type.

Parameters

- **cls** (*type*, *optional*) – A Python type to treat as an internal pytree node.
- **path_entry_type** (*type*, *optional*) – The type of the path entry to be used in the treespec. (default: `AutoEntry`)
- **namespace** (*str*, *optional*) – A non-empty string that uniquely identifies the namespace of the type registry. This is used to isolate the registry from other modules that might register a different custom behavior for the same type.

Return type

`Union[Type[CustomTreeNode[TypeVar(T)]], Callable[[Type[CustomTreeNode[TypeVar(T)]], Type[CustomTreeNode[TypeVar(T)]]]]`

Returns

The same type as the input `cls` if the argument presents. Otherwise, return a decorator function that registers the class as a pytree node.

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the path entry class is not a subclass of `PyTreeEntry`.
- **TypeError** – If the namespace is not a string.
- **ValueError** – If the namespace is an empty string.
- **ValueError** – If the type is already registered in the registry.

This function is a thin wrapper around `register_pytree_node()`, and provides a class-oriented interface:

```
@register_pytree_node_class(namespace='foo')
class Special:
    TREE_PATH_ENTRY_TYPE = GetAttrEntry

    def __init__(self, x, y):
        self.x = x
        self.y = y

    def tree_flatten(self):
        return ((self.x, self.y), None, ('x', 'y'))

    @classmethod
    def tree_unflatten(cls, metadata, children):
        return cls(*children)

@register_pytree_node_class('mylist')
class MyList(UserList):
    TREE_PATH_ENTRY_TYPE = SequenceEntry

    def tree_flatten(self):
        return self.data, None, None

    @classmethod
    def tree_unflatten(cls, metadata, children):
        return cls(*children)
```

`optree.unregister_pytree_node(cls, *, namespace)`

Remove a type from the pytree node registry.

See also `register_pytree_node()` and `register_pytree_node_class()`.

This function is the inverse operation of function `register_pytree_node()`.

Parameters

- **cls** (*type*) – A Python type to remove from the pytree node registry.
- **namespace** (*str*) – The namespace of the pytree node registry to remove the type from.

Return type

PyTreeNodeRegistryEntry

Returns

The removed registry entry.

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the input type is not a class.
- **TypeError** – If the namespace is not a string.
- **ValueError** – If the namespace is an empty string.
- **ValueError** – If the type is a built-in type that cannot be unregistered.
- **ValueError** – If the type is not found in the registry.

Examples

```
>>> # Register a Python type with lambda functions
>>> register_pytree_node(
...     set,
...     lambda s: (sorted(s), None, None),
...     lambda _, children: set(children),
...     namespace='temp',
... )
<class 'set'>
```

```
>>> # Unregister the Python type
>>> unregister_pytree_node(set, namespace='temp')
```

class optree.PyTreeSpec

Bases: pybind11_object

Representing the structure of the pytree.

__delattr__(*name*, /)

Implement delattr(self, name).

__eq__(*self*: optree.PyTreeSpec, *other*: optree.PyTreeSpec) → bool

Test for equality to another object.

__ge__(*self*: optree.PyTreeSpec, *other*: optree.PyTreeSpec) → bool

Test for this treespec is a suffix of another object.

__getattr__(*name*, /)

Return getattr(self, name).

__getstate__(*self*: optree.PyTreeSpec) → object

__gt__(*self*: optree.PyTreeSpec, *other*: optree.PyTreeSpec) → bool
Test for this treespec is a strict suffix of another object.

__hash__(*self*: optree.PyTreeSpec) → int
Return the hash of the treespec.

__init__(*args, **kwargs)

__le__(*self*: optree.PyTreeSpec, *other*: optree.PyTreeSpec) → bool
Test for this treespec is a prefix of another object.

__len__(*self*: optree.PyTreeSpec) → int
Number of leaves in the tree.

__lt__(*self*: optree.PyTreeSpec, *other*: optree.PyTreeSpec) → bool
Test for this treespec is a strict prefix of another object.

__module__ = 'optree'

__ne__(*self*: optree.PyTreeSpec, *other*: optree.PyTreeSpec) → bool
Test for inequality to another object.

__new__(**kwargs)

__repr__(*self*: optree.PyTreeSpec) → str
Return a string representation of the treespec.

__setattr__(*name*, *value*, /)
Implement setattr(self, name, value).

__setstate__(*self*: optree.PyTreeSpec, *state*: object) → None
Serialization support for PyTreeSpec.

__str__()
Return str(self).

accessors(*self*: optree.PyTreeSpec) → list[object]
Return a list of accessors to the leaves in the treespec.

broadcast_to_common_suffix(*self*: optree.PyTreeSpec, *other*: optree.PyTreeSpec) → optree.PyTreeSpec
Broadcast to the common suffix of this treespec and other treespec.

child(*self*: optree.PyTreeSpec, *index*: int) → optree.PyTreeSpec
Return the treespec for the child at the given index.

children(*self*: optree.PyTreeSpec) → list[optree.PyTreeSpec]
Return a list of treespecs for the children.

compose(*self*: optree.PyTreeSpec, *inner_treespec*: optree.PyTreeSpec) → optree.PyTreeSpec
Compose two treespecs. Constructs the inner treespec as a subtree at each leaf node.

entries(*self*: optree.PyTreeSpec) → list
Return a list of one-level entries to the children.

entry(*self*: optree.PyTreeSpec, *index*: int) → object
Return the entry at the given index.

flatten_up_to(*self*: optree.PyTreeSpec, *full_tree*: object) → list
Flatten the subtrees in *full_tree* up to the structure of this treespec and return a list of subtrees.

is_leaf(*self*: `optree.PyTreeSpec`, *strict*: `bool = True`) → `bool`

Test whether the current node is a leaf.

is_prefix(*self*: `optree.PyTreeSpec`, *other*: `optree.PyTreeSpec`, *strict*: `bool = False`) → `bool`

Test whether this treespec is a prefix of the given treespec.

is_suffix(*self*: `optree.PyTreeSpec`, *other*: `optree.PyTreeSpec`, *strict*: `bool = False`) → `bool`

Test whether this treespec is a suffix of the given treespec.

property kind

The kind of the current node.

property namespace

The registry namespace used to resolve the custom pytree node types.

property none_is_leaf

Whether to treat None as a leaf. If false, None is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus None is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list.

property num_children

Number of children in the current node. Note that a leaf is also a node but has no children.

property num_leaves

Number of leaves in the tree.

property num_nodes

Number of nodes in the tree. Note that a leaf is also a node but has no children.

paths(*self*: `optree.PyTreeSpec`) → `list[tuple]`

Return a list of paths to the leaves of the treespec.

property type

The type of the current node. Return None if the current node is a leaf.

unflatten(*self*: `optree.PyTreeSpec`, *leaves*: `Iterable`) → `object`

Reconstruct a pytree from the leaves.

walk(*self*: `optree.PyTreeSpec`, *f_node*: `Callable`, *f_leaf*: `object`, *leaves*: `Iterable`) → `object`

Walk over the pytree structure, calling `f_node(children, node_data)` at nodes, and `f_leaf(leaf)` at leaves.

`optree.PyTreeDef`

alias of `PyTreeSpec`

class `optree.PyTreeKind`(*self*: `optree._C.PyTreeKind`, *value*: `int`)

Bases: `pybind11_object`

The kind of a pytree node.

Members:

`CUSTOM` : A custom type.

`LEAF` : An opaque leaf node.

`NONE` : None.

`TUPLE` : A tuple.

`LIST` : A list.

```
DICT : A dict.
NAMEDTUPLE : A collections.namedtuple.
ORDEREDDICT : A collections.OrderedDict.
DEFAULTDICT : A collections.defaultdict.
DEQUE : A collections.deque.
STRUCTSEQUENCE : A PyStructSequence.
CUSTOM = <PyTreeKind.CUSTOM: 0>
DEFAULTDICT = <PyTreeKind.DEFAULTDICT: 8>
DEQUE = <PyTreeKind.DEQUE: 9>
DICT = <PyTreeKind.DICT: 5>
LEAF = <PyTreeKind.LEAF: 1>
LIST = <PyTreeKind.LIST: 4>
NAMEDTUPLE = <PyTreeKind.NAMEDTUPLE: 6>
NONE = <PyTreeKind.NONE: 2>
ORDEREDDICT = <PyTreeKind.ORDEREDDICT: 7>
STRUCTSEQUENCE = <PyTreeKind.STRUCTSEQUENCE: 10>
TUPLE = <PyTreeKind.TUPLE: 3>
__annotations__ = {}
__delattr__(name, /)
    Implement delattr(self, name).
__eq__(self: object, other: object) → bool
__ge__(value, /)
    Return self>=value.
__getattribute__(name, /)
    Return getattr(self, name).
__getstate__(self: object) → int
__gt__(value, /)
    Return self>value.
__hash__(self: object) → int
__index__(self: optree._C.PyTreeKind) → int
__init__(self: optree._C.PyTreeKind, value: int) → None
__int__(self: optree._C.PyTreeKind) → int
__le__(value, /)
    Return self<=value.
```

```

__lt__(value, /)
    Return self<value.

__members__ = {'CUSTOM': <PyTreeKind.CUSTOM: 0>, 'DEFAULTDICT':
<PyTreeKind.DEFAULTDICT: 8>, 'DEQUE': <PyTreeKind.DEQUE: 9>, 'DICT':
<PyTreeKind.DICT: 5>, 'LEAF': <PyTreeKind.LEAF: 1>, 'LIST': <PyTreeKind.LIST: 4>,
'NAMEDTUPLE': <PyTreeKind.NAMEDTUPLE: 6>, 'NONE': <PyTreeKind.NONE: 2>,
'ORDEREDDICT': <PyTreeKind.ORDEREDDICT: 7>, 'STRUCTSEQUENCE':
<PyTreeKind.STRUCTSEQUENCE: 10>, 'TUPLE': <PyTreeKind.TUPLE: 3>}

__module__ = 'optree'

__ne__(self: object, other: object) → bool

__new__(**kwargs)

__repr__(self: object) → str

__setattr__(name, value, /)
    Implement setattr(self, name, value).

__setstate__(self: optree._C.PyTreeKind, state: int) → None

__str__(self: object) → str

property name
property value

```

class optree.PyTree

Bases: `Generic[T]`

Generic PyTree type.

```

>>> import torch
>>> from optree.typing import PyTree
>>> TensorTree = PyTree[torch.Tensor]
>>> TensorTree
typing.Union[torch.Tensor,
              typing.Tuple[ForwardRef('PyTree[torch.Tensor]'), ...],
              typing.List[ForwardRef('PyTree[torch.Tensor]')],
              typing.Dict[typing.Any, ForwardRef('PyTree[torch.Tensor]')],
              typing.Deque[ForwardRef('PyTree[torch.Tensor]')],
              optree.typing.CustomTreeNode[ForwardRef('PyTree[torch.Tensor]')]]

```

Prohibit instantiation.

classmethod `__class_getitem__(cls, item)`

Instantiate a PyTree type with the given type.

Return type

`TypeAlias`

static `__new__(cls)`

Prohibit instantiation.

Return type

`NoReturn`

```
classmethod __init_subclass__(*args, **kwargs)
```

Prohibit subclassing.

Return type

`NoReturn`

```
__copy__()
```

Immutable copy.

Return type

`PyTree`

```
__deepcopy__(memo)
```

Immutable copy.

Return type

`PyTree`

```
__annotations__ = {}
```

```
__dict__ = mappingproxy({'__module__': 'optree.typing', '__doc__': "Generic PyTree
type.\n\n>>> import torch\n>>> from optree.typing import PyTree\n>>> TensorTree =
PyTree[torch.Tensor]\n>>> TensorTree # doctest: +IGNORE_WHITESPACE\n
typing.Union[torch.Tensor,\n typing.Tuple[ForwardRef('PyTree[torch.Tensor]'),
...],\n typing.List[ForwardRef('PyTree[torch.Tensor]')],\n typing.Dict[typing.Any,
ForwardRef('PyTree[torch.Tensor]')]],\n
typing.Deque[ForwardRef('PyTree[torch.Tensor]')],\n
optree.typing.CustomTreeNode[ForwardRef('PyTree[torch.Tensor]')]]\n ",
'__class_getitem__': <classmethod(<function PyTree.__class_getitem__>)>, '__new__':
<staticmethod(<function PyTree.__new__>)>, '__init_subclass__':
<classmethod(<function PyTree.__init_subclass__>)>, '__copy__': <function
PyTree.__copy__>, '__deepcopy__': <function PyTree.__deepcopy__>, '__orig_bases__':
(typing.Generic[~T],), '__dict__': <attribute '__dict__' of 'PyTree' objects>,
'__weakref__': <attribute '__weakref__' of 'PyTree' objects>, '__parameters__':
(~T,), '__annotations__': {}})
```

```
__module__ = 'optree.typing'
```

```
__orig_bases__ = (typing.Generic[~T],)
```

```
__parameters__ = (~T,)
```

```
__weakref__
```

list of weak references to the object

```
class optree.PyTreeTypeVar(name: str, param: type)
```

Bases: `object`

Type variable for `PyTree`.

```
>>> import torch
>>> from optree.typing import PyTreeTypeVar
>>> TensorTree = PyTreeTypeVar('TensorTree', torch.Tensor)
>>> TensorTree
typing.Union[torch.Tensor,
              typing.Tuple[ForwardRef('TensorTree'), ...],
              typing.List[ForwardRef('TensorTree')],
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
typing.Dict[typing.Any, ForwardRef('TensorTree')],
typing.Deque[ForwardRef('TensorTree')],
optree.typing.CustomTreeNode[ForwardRef('TensorTree')]]
```

Instantiate a PyTree type variable with the given name and parameter.

static `__new__(cls, name, param)`

Instantiate a PyTree type variable with the given name and parameter.

Return type

TypeAlias

classmethod `__init_subclass__(*args, **kwargs)`

Prohibit subclassing.

Return type

NoReturn

`__copy__()`

Immutable copy.

Return type

TypeAlias

`__deepcopy__(memo)`

Immutable copy.

Return type

TypeAlias

```
__dict__ = mappingproxy({'__module__': 'optree.typing', '__doc__': "Type variable
for PyTree.\n\n>>> import torch\n>>> from optree.typing import PyTreeTypeVar\n>>>
TensorTree = PyTreeTypeVar('TensorTree', torch.Tensor)\n>>> TensorTree # doctest:
+IGNORE_WHITESPACE\n typing.Union[torch.Tensor,\n
typing.Tuple[ForwardRef('TensorTree'), ...],\n
typing.List[ForwardRef('TensorTree')],\n typing.Dict[typing.Any,
ForwardRef('TensorTree')],\n typing.Deque[ForwardRef('TensorTree')],\n
optree.typing.CustomTreeNode[ForwardRef('TensorTree')]]\n ", '__new__':
<staticmethod(<function PyTreeTypeVar.__new__>)>, '__init_subclass__':
<classmethod(<function PyTreeTypeVar.__init_subclass__>)>, '__copy__': <function
PyTreeTypeVar.__copy__>, '__deepcopy__': <function PyTreeTypeVar.__deepcopy__>,
'__dict__': <attribute '__dict__' of 'PyTreeTypeVar' objects>, '__weakref__':
<attribute '__weakref__' of 'PyTreeTypeVar' objects>, '__annotations__': {}})
```

`__module__ = 'optree.typing'`

`__weakref__`

list of weak references to the object

class `optree.CustomTreeNode(*args, **kwargs)`

Bases: Protocol[T]

The abstract base class for custom pytree nodes.

tree_flatten()

Flatten the custom pytree node into children and auxiliary data.

Return type

```
tuple[Iterable[TypeVar(T)], Optional[TypeVar(_MetaData, bound= Hashable)]]  
| tuple[Iterable[TypeVar(T)], Optional[TypeVar(_MetaData, bound= Hashable)],  
Optional[Iterable[Any]]]
```

classmethod `tree_unflatten(metadata, children)`

Unflatten the children and auxiliary data into the custom pytree node.

Return type

```
CustomTreeNode[TypeVar(T)]
```

```
__abstractmethods__ = frozenset({})
```

```
__annotations__ = {}
```

```
__dict__ = mappingproxy({'__module__': 'optree.typing', '__doc__': 'The abstract  
base class for custom pytree nodes.', 'tree_flatten': <function  
CustomTreeNode.tree_flatten>, 'tree_unflatten': <classmethod(<function  
CustomTreeNode.tree_unflatten>>), '__orig_bases__':  
(typing_extensions.Protocol[~T],), '__dict__': <attribute '__dict__' of  
'CustomTreeNode' objects>, '__weakref__': <attribute '__weakref__' of  
'CustomTreeNode' objects>, '__parameters__': (~T,), '__is_protocol': True,  
'__subclasshook__': <classmethod(<function _proto_hook>>), '__init__': <function  
_no_init>, '__abstractmethods__': frozenset(), '_abc_impl': <_abc._abc_data  
object>, '__annotations__': {}, '__protocol_attrs__': {'tree_unflatten',  
'tree_flatten'}, '__is_runtime_protocol': True, '__non_callable_proto_members__':  
set()})
```

```
__init__(*args, **kwargs)
```

```
__module__ = 'optree.typing'
```

```
__non_callable_proto_members__ = {}
```

```
__orig_bases__ = (typing_extensions.Protocol[~T],)
```

```
__parameters__ = (~T,)
```

```
__protocol_attrs__ = {'tree_flatten', 'tree_unflatten'}
```

classmethod `__subclasshook__(other)`

Abstract classes can override this to customize `issubclass()`.

This is invoked early on by `abc.ABCMeta.__subclasscheck__()`. It should return `True`, `False` or `NotImplemented`. If it returns `NotImplemented`, the normal algorithm is used. Otherwise, it overrides the normal algorithm (and the outcome is cached).

```
__weakref__
```

list of weak references to the object

`optree.is_namedtuple(obj: object) → bool`

Return whether the object is an instance of `namedtuple` or a subclass of `namedtuple`.

`optree.is_namedtuple_class(cls: object) → bool`

Return whether the class is a subclass of `namedtuple`.

`optree.is_namedtuple_instance(obj: object) → bool`

Return whether the object is an instance of `namedtuple`.

`optree.namedtuple_fields(obj: object) → tuple`

Return the field names of a namedtuple.

`optree.is_structseq(obj: object) → bool`

Return whether the object is an instance of PyStructSequence or a class of PyStructSequence.

`optree.is_structseq_instance(obj: object) → bool`

Return whether the object is an instance of PyStructSequence.

`optree.is_structseq_class(cls: object) → bool`

Return whether the object is a class of PyStructSequence.

`optree.structseq_fields(obj: object) → tuple`

Return the field names of a PyStructSequence.

INTEGRATION WITH THIRD-PARTY LIBRARIES

6.1 Integration for JAX

`tree_ravel(tree[, is_leaf, none_is_leaf, ...])`

Ravel (flatten) a pytree of arrays down to a 1D array.

`optree.integration.jax.tree_ravel(tree, is_leaf=None, *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace="")`

Ravel (flatten) a pytree of arrays down to a 1D array.

```
>>> tree = {
...     'layer1': {
...         'weight': jnp.arange(0, 6, dtype=jnp.float32).reshape((2, 3)),
...         'bias': jnp.arange(6, 8, dtype=jnp.float32).reshape((2,)),
...     },
...     'layer2': {
...         'weight': jnp.arange(8, 10, dtype=jnp.float32).reshape((1, 2)),
...         'bias': jnp.arange(10, 11, dtype=jnp.float32).reshape((1,))
...     },
... }
>>> tree
{
  'layer1': {
    'weight': Array([[0., 1., 2.],
                     [3., 4., 5.]], dtype=float32),
    'bias': Array([6., 7.], dtype=float32)
  },
  'layer2': {
    'weight': Array([[8., 9.]], dtype=float32),
    'bias': Array([10.], dtype=float32)
  }
}
>>> flat, unravel_func = tree_ravel(tree)
>>> flat
Array([ 6.,  7.,  0.,  1.,  2.,  3.,  4.,  5., 10.,  8.,  9.], dtype=float32)
>>> unravel_func(flat)
{
  'layer1': {
    'weight': Array([[0., 1., 2.],
                     [3., 4., 5.]], dtype=float32),
    'bias': Array([6., 7.], dtype=float32)
  },
  'layer2': {
    'weight': Array([[8., 9.]], dtype=float32),
    'bias': Array([10.], dtype=float32)
  }
}
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

},
'layer2': {
    'weight': Array([[8., 9.]], dtype=float32),
    'bias': Array([10.], dtype=float32)
}
}

```

Parameters

- **tree** (*pytree*) – a pytree of arrays and scalars to ravel.
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with **True** stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and **False** indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat **None** as a leaf. If **False**, **None** is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus **None** is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list and **None** will be remain in the result pytree. (default: **False**)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: **'**, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

```

tuple[Array, Callable[[Array], Union[Array, Tuple[Union[Array,
Tuple[ArrayTree, ...], List[ArrayTree], Dict[Any, ArrayTree], Deque[ArrayTree],
CustomTreeNode[ArrayTree]], ...], List[Union[Array, Tuple[ArrayTree, ...],
List[ArrayTree], Dict[Any, ArrayTree], Deque[ArrayTree], CustomTreeNode[ArrayTree]]],
Dict[Any, Union[Array, Tuple[ArrayTree, ...], List[ArrayTree],
Dict[Any, ArrayTree], Deque[ArrayTree], CustomTreeNode[ArrayTree]]],
Deque[Union[Array, Tuple[ArrayTree, ...], List[ArrayTree], Dict[Any, ArrayTree],
Deque[ArrayTree], CustomTreeNode[ArrayTree]]], CustomTreeNode[Union[Array,
Tuple[ArrayTree, ...], List[ArrayTree], Dict[Any, ArrayTree], Deque[ArrayTree],
CustomTreeNode[ArrayTree]]]]]

```

Returns

A pair (**array**, **unravel_func**) where the first element is a 1D array representing the flattened and concatenated leaf values, with dtype determined by promoting the dtypes of leaf values, and the second element is a callable for unflattening a 1D array of the same length back to a pytree of the same structure as the input **tree**. If the input pytree is empty (i.e. has no leaves) then as a convention a 1D empty array of the default dtype is returned in the first component of the output.

6.2 Integration for NumPy

`tree_ravel(tree[, is_leaf, none_is_leaf, ...])`

Ravel (flatten) a pytree of arrays down to a 1D array.

`optree.integration.numpy.tree_ravel(tree, is_leaf=None, *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace="")`

Ravel (flatten) a pytree of arrays down to a 1D array.

```
>>> tree = {
...     'layer1': {
...         'weight': np.arange(0, 6, dtype=np.float32).reshape((2, 3)),
...         'bias': np.arange(6, 8, dtype=np.float32).reshape((2,)),
...     },
...     'layer2': {
...         'weight': np.arange(8, 10, dtype=np.float32).reshape((1, 2)),
...         'bias': np.arange(10, 11, dtype=np.float32).reshape((1,))
...     },
... }
>>> tree
{
  'layer1': {
    'weight': array([[0., 1., 2.],
                     [3., 4., 5.]], dtype=float32),
    'bias': array([6., 7.], dtype=float32)
  },
  'layer2': {
    'weight': array([[8., 9.]], dtype=float32),
    'bias': array([10.], dtype=float32)
  }
}
>>> flat, unravel_func = tree_ravel(tree)
>>> flat
array([ 6.,  7.,  0.,  1.,  2.,  3.,  4.,  5., 10.,  8.,  9.], dtype=float32)
>>> unravel_func(flat)
{
  'layer1': {
    'weight': array([[0., 1., 2.],
                     [3., 4., 5.]], dtype=float32),
    'bias': array([6., 7.], dtype=float32)
  },
  'layer2': {
    'weight': array([[8., 9.]], dtype=float32),
    'bias': array([10.], dtype=float32)
  }
}
```

Parameters

- **tree** (*pytree*) – a pytree of arrays and scalars to ravel.
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with **True** stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and **False** indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.

- **none_is_leaf** (*bool*, *optional*) – Whether to treat `None` as a leaf. If `False`, `None` is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus `None` is contained in the `treесpec` rather than in the `leaves` list and `None` will remain in the result pytree. (default: `False`)
- **namespace** (*str*, *optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: `' '`, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

```
tuple[ndarray, Callable[[ndarray], Union[ndarray, Tuple[Union[ndarray,
Tuple[ArrayTree, ...], List[ArrayTree], Dict[Any, ArrayTree], Deque[ArrayTree],
CustomTreeNode[ArrayTree]], ...], List[Union[ndarray, Tuple[ArrayTree, ...],
List[ArrayTree], Dict[Any, ArrayTree], Deque[ArrayTree], CustomTreeNode[ArrayTree]]],
Dict[Any, Union[ndarray, Tuple[ArrayTree, ...], List[ArrayTree],
Dict[Any, ArrayTree], Deque[ArrayTree], CustomTreeNode[ArrayTree]]],
Deque[Union[ndarray, Tuple[ArrayTree, ...], List[ArrayTree], Dict[Any, ArrayTree],
Deque[ArrayTree], CustomTreeNode[ArrayTree]]], CustomTreeNode[Union[ndarray,
Tuple[ArrayTree, ...], List[ArrayTree], Dict[Any, ArrayTree], Deque[ArrayTree],
CustomTreeNode[ArrayTree]]]]]
```

Returns

A pair (`array`, `unravel_func`) where the first element is a 1D array representing the flattened and concatenated leaf values, with `dtype` determined by promoting the `dtypes` of leaf values, and the second element is a callable for unflattening a 1D array of the same length back to a pytree of the same structure as the input `tree`. If the input pytree is empty (i.e. has no leaves) then as a convention a 1D empty array of the default `dtype` is returned in the first component of the output.

6.3 Integration for PyTorch

`tree_ravel(tree[, is_leaf, none_is_leaf, ...])`

Ravel (flatten) a pytree of tensors down to a 1D tensor.

```
optree.integration.torch.tree_ravel(tree, is_leaf=None, *, none_is_leaf=False, namespace="")
```

Ravel (flatten) a pytree of tensors down to a 1D tensor.

```
>>> tree = {
...     'layer1': {
...         'weight': torch.arange(0, 6, dtype=torch.float64).reshape((2, 3)),
...         'bias': torch.arange(6, 8, dtype=torch.float64).reshape((2,)),
...     },
...     'layer2': {
...         'weight': torch.arange(8, 10, dtype=torch.float64).reshape((1, 2)),
...         'bias': torch.arange(10, 11, dtype=torch.float64).reshape((1,))
...     },
... }
>>> tree
{
  'layer1': {
    'weight': tensor([[0., 1., 2.],
                      [3., 4., 5.]], dtype=torch.float64),
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

        'bias': tensor([6., 7.], dtype=torch.float64)
    },
    'layer2': {
        'weight': tensor([[8., 9.]], dtype=torch.float64),
        'bias': tensor([10.], dtype=torch.float64)
    }
}
>>> flat, unravel_func = tree_ravel(tree)
>>> flat
tensor([ 6.,  7.,  0.,  1.,  2.,  3.,  4.,  5., 10.,  8.,  9.], dtype=torch.float64)
>>> unravel_func(flat)
{
    'layer1': {
        'weight': tensor([[0., 1., 2.],
                          [3., 4., 5.]], dtype=torch.float64),
        'bias': tensor([6., 7.], dtype=torch.float64)
    },
    'layer2': {
        'weight': tensor([[8., 9.]], dtype=torch.float64),
        'bias': tensor([10.], dtype=torch.float64)
    }
}

```

Parameters

- **tree** (*pytree*) – a pytree of tensors to ravel.
- **is_leaf** (*callable, optional*) – An optionally specified function that will be called at each flattening step. It should return a boolean, with **True** stopping the traversal and the whole subtree being treated as a leaf, and **False** indicating the flattening should traverse the current object.
- **none_is_leaf** (*bool, optional*) – Whether to treat **None** as a leaf. If **False**, **None** is a non-leaf node with arity 0. Thus **None** is contained in the treespec rather than in the leaves list and **None** will remain in the result pytree. (default: **False**)
- **namespace** (*str, optional*) – The registry namespace used for custom pytree node types. (default: **'**, i.e., the global namespace)

Return type

```

tuple[Tensor, Callable[[Tensor], Union[Tensor, Tuple[Union[Tensor,
Tuple[TensorTree, ...], List[TensorTree], Dict[Any, TensorTree], Deque[TensorTree],
CustomTreeNode[TensorTree]], ...], List[Union[Tensor, Tuple[TensorTree,
...], List[TensorTree], Dict[Any, TensorTree], Deque[TensorTree],
CustomTreeNode[TensorTree]], Dict[Any, Union[Tensor, Tuple[TensorTree,
...], List[TensorTree], Dict[Any, TensorTree], Deque[TensorTree],
CustomTreeNode[TensorTree]], Deque[Union[Tensor, Tuple[TensorTree,
...], List[TensorTree], Dict[Any, TensorTree], Deque[TensorTree],
CustomTreeNode[TensorTree]], CustomTreeNode[Union[Tensor, Tuple[TensorTree,
...], List[TensorTree], Dict[Any, TensorTree], Deque[TensorTree],
CustomTreeNode[TensorTree]]]]]]]

```

Returns

A pair (tensor, unravel_func) where the first element is a 1D tensor representing the flattened and concatenated leaf values, with dtype determined by promoting the dtypes of leaf

values, and the second element is a callable for unflattening a 1D tensor of the same length back to a pytree of the same structure as the input `tree`. If the input pytree is empty (i.e. has no leaves) then as a convention a 1D empty tensor of the default dtype is returned in the first component of the output.

LICENSE

OpTree is released under the Apache License 2.0.

OpTree is heavily based on JAX's implementation of the PyTree utility, with deep refactoring and several improvements. The original licenses can be found at [JAX's Apache License 2.0](#) and [Tensorflow's Apache License 2.0](#).

Symbols

- `__abstractmethods__` (*optree.CustomTreeNode* attribute), 64
 - `__annotations__` (*optree.CustomTreeNode* attribute), 64
 - `__annotations__` (*optree.PyTree* attribute), 64
 - `__annotations__` (*optree.PyTreeKind* attribute), 62
 - `__annotations__` (*optree.PyTreeSpec* attribute), 59
 - `__class_getitem__()` (*optree.PyTree* class method), 63
 - `__copy__()` (*optree.PyTree* method), 63
 - `__deepcopy__()` (*optree.PyTree* method), 64
 - `__delattr__()` (*optree.PyTreeKind* method), 62
 - `__delattr__()` (*optree.PyTreeSpec* method), 59
 - `__eq__()` (*optree.PyTreeKind* method), 62
 - `__eq__()` (*optree.PyTreeSpec* method), 59
 - `__ge__()` (*optree.PyTreeKind* method), 62
 - `__ge__()` (*optree.PyTreeSpec* method), 59
 - `__getattr__()` (*optree.PyTreeKind* method), 62
 - `__getattr__()` (*optree.PyTreeSpec* method), 59
 - `__getstate__()` (*optree.PyTreeKind* method), 62
 - `__getstate__()` (*optree.PyTreeSpec* method), 59
 - `__gt__()` (*optree.PyTreeKind* method), 62
 - `__gt__()` (*optree.PyTreeSpec* method), 59
 - `__hash__()` (*optree.PyTreeKind* method), 62
 - `__hash__()` (*optree.PyTreeSpec* method), 60
 - `__index__()` (*optree.PyTreeKind* method), 62
 - `__init__()` (*optree.CustomTreeNode* method), 64
 - `__init__()` (*optree.PyTreeKind* method), 62
 - `__init__()` (*optree.PyTreeSpec* method), 60
 - `__init_subclass__()` (*optree.PyTree* class method), 63
 - `__int__()` (*optree.PyTreeKind* method), 62
 - `__le__()` (*optree.PyTreeKind* method), 62
 - `__le__()` (*optree.PyTreeSpec* method), 60
 - `__len__()` (*optree.PyTreeSpec* method), 60
 - `__lt__()` (*optree.PyTreeKind* method), 62
 - `__lt__()` (*optree.PyTreeSpec* method), 60
 - `__members__` (*optree.PyTreeKind* attribute), 62
 - `__ne__()` (*optree.PyTreeKind* method), 63
 - `__ne__()` (*optree.PyTreeSpec* method), 60
 - `__new__()` (*optree.PyTree* static method), 63
 - `__new__()` (*optree.PyTreeKind* method), 63
 - `__new__()` (*optree.PyTreeSpec* method), 60
 - `__non_callable_proto_members__` (*optree.CustomTreeNode* attribute), 64
 - `__orig_bases__` (*optree.CustomTreeNode* attribute), 64
 - `__orig_bases__` (*optree.PyTree* attribute), 64
 - `__parameters__` (*optree.CustomTreeNode* attribute), 64
 - `__parameters__` (*optree.PyTree* attribute), 64
 - `__protocol_attrs__` (*optree.CustomTreeNode* attribute), 64
 - `__setattr__()` (*optree.PyTreeKind* method), 63
 - `__setattr__()` (*optree.PyTreeSpec* method), 60
 - `__setstate__()` (*optree.PyTreeKind* method), 63
 - `__setstate__()` (*optree.PyTreeSpec* method), 60
 - `__subclasshook__()` (*optree.CustomTreeNode* class method), 65
- ## A
- `accessors()` (*optree.PyTreeSpec* method), 60
 - `all_leaves()` (in module *optree*), 12
- ## B
- `broadcast_common()` (in module *optree*), 26
 - `broadcast_prefix()` (in module *optree*), 24
 - `broadcast_to_common_suffix()` (*optree.PyTreeSpec* method), 60
- ## C
- `child()` (*optree.PyTreeSpec* method), 60
 - `children()` (*optree.PyTreeSpec* method), 60
 - `compose()` (*optree.PyTreeSpec* method), 60
 - `CUSTOM` (*optree.PyTreeKind* attribute), 62
 - `CustomTreeNode` (class in *optree*), 64
- ## D
- `DEFAULTDICT` (*optree.PyTreeKind* attribute), 62
 - `DEQUE` (*optree.PyTreeKind* attribute), 62
 - `DICT` (*optree.PyTreeKind* attribute), 62
- ## E
- `entries()` (*optree.PyTreeSpec* method), 60

`entry()` (*optree.PyTreeSpec* method), 60

F

`flatten_up_to()` (*optree.PyTreeSpec* method), 60

I

`is_leaf()` (*optree.PyTreeSpec* method), 60
`is_namedtuple()` (in module *optree*), 65
`is_namedtuple_class()` (in module *optree*), 65
`is_namedtuple_instance()` (in module *optree*), 65
`is_prefix()` (*optree.PyTreeSpec* method), 60
`is_structseq()` (in module *optree*), 65
`is_structseq_class()` (in module *optree*), 65
`is_structseq_instance()` (in module *optree*), 65
`is_suffix()` (*optree.PyTreeSpec* method), 60

K

`kind` (*optree.PyTreeSpec* property), 61

L

`LEAF` (*optree.PyTreeKind* attribute), 62
`LIST` (*optree.PyTreeKind* attribute), 62

M

`MAX_RECURSION_DEPTH` (in module *optree*), 1

N

`name` (*optree.PyTreeKind* property), 63
`NAMEDTUPLE` (*optree.PyTreeKind* attribute), 62
`namedtuple_fields()` (in module *optree*), 65
`namespace` (*optree.PyTreeSpec* property), 61
`NONE` (*optree.PyTreeKind* attribute), 62
`NONE_IS_LEAF` (in module *optree*), 1
`none_is_leaf` (*optree.PyTreeSpec* property), 61
`NONE_IS_NODE` (in module *optree*), 1
`num_children` (*optree.PyTreeSpec* property), 61
`num_leaves` (*optree.PyTreeSpec* property), 61
`num_nodes` (*optree.PyTreeSpec* property), 61

O

`ORDEREDDICT` (*optree.PyTreeKind* attribute), 62

P

`partial` (class in *optree.functools*), 57
`paths()` (*optree.PyTreeSpec* method), 61
`prefix_errors()` (in module *optree*), 32
`PyTree` (class in *optree*), 63
`PyTreeDef` (in module *optree*), 61
`PyTreeKind` (class in *optree*), 61
`PyTreeSpec` (class in *optree*), 59
`PyTreeTypeVar()` (in module *optree*), 64

R

`reduce()` (in module *optree.functools*), 58
`register_pytree_node()` (in module *optree*), 51
`register_pytree_node_class()` (in module *optree*), 53

S

`structseq_fields()` (in module *optree*), 65
`STRUCTSEQUENCE` (*optree.PyTreeKind* attribute), 62

T

`tree_accessors()` (in module *optree*), 10
`tree_all()` (in module *optree*), 36
`tree_any()` (in module *optree*), 37
`tree_broadcast_common()` (in module *optree*), 25
`tree_broadcast_map()` (in module *optree*), 27
`tree_broadcast_map_with_accessor()` (in module *optree*), 29
`tree_broadcast_map_with_path()` (in module *optree*), 28
`tree_broadcast_prefix()` (in module *optree*), 23
`tree_flatten()` (in module *optree*), 2
`tree_flatten()` (*optree.CustomTreeNode* method), 64
`tree_flatten_one_level()` (in module *optree*), 31
`tree_flatten_with_accessor()` (in module *optree*), 5
`tree_flatten_with_path()` (in module *optree*), 3
`tree_is_leaf()` (in module *optree*), 11
`tree_iter()` (in module *optree*), 7
`tree_leaves()` (in module *optree*), 8
`tree_map()` (in module *optree*), 13
`tree_map_()` (in module *optree*), 14
`tree_map_with_accessor()` (in module *optree*), 16
`tree_map_with_accessor_()` (in module *optree*), 17
`tree_map_with_path()` (in module *optree*), 14
`tree_map_with_path_()` (in module *optree*), 15
`tree_max()` (in module *optree*), 34
`tree_min()` (in module *optree*), 35
`tree_paths()` (in module *optree*), 9
`tree_ravel()` (in module *optree.integration.jax*), 133
`tree_ravel()` (in module *optree.integration.numpy*), 135
`tree_ravel()` (in module *optree.integration.torch*), 136
`tree_reduce()` (in module *optree*), 32
`tree_replace_nones()` (in module *optree*), 18
`tree_structure()` (in module *optree*), 9
`tree_sum()` (in module *optree*), 33
`tree_transpose()` (in module *optree*), 18
`tree_transpose_map()` (in module *optree*), 19
`tree_transpose_map_with_accessor()` (in module *optree*), 21
`tree_transpose_map_with_path()` (in module *optree*), 20
`tree_unflatten()` (in module *optree*), 7

`tree_unflatten()` (*optree.CustomTreeNode* class method), 64
`treespec_accessors()` (in module *optree*), 38
`treespec_child()` (in module *optree*), 39
`treespec_children()` (in module *optree*), 39
`treespec_defaultdict()` (in module *optree*), 46
`treespec_deque()` (in module *optree*), 47
`treespec_dict()` (in module *optree*), 44
`treespec_entries()` (in module *optree*), 39
`treespec_entry()` (in module *optree*), 39
`treespec_from_collection()` (in module *optree*), 48
`treespec_is_leaf()` (in module *optree*), 39
`treespec_is_prefix()` (in module *optree*), 40
`treespec_is_strict_leaf()` (in module *optree*), 40
`treespec_is_suffix()` (in module *optree*), 41
`treespec_leaf()` (in module *optree*), 41
`treespec_list()` (in module *optree*), 43
`treespec_namedtuple()` (in module *optree*), 44
`treespec_none()` (in module *optree*), 41
`treespec_orderdict()` (in module *optree*), 45
`treespec_paths()` (in module *optree*), 38
`treespec_structseq()` (in module *optree*), 47
`treespec_tuple()` (in module *optree*), 42
`TUPLE` (*optree.PyTreeKind* attribute), 62
`type` (*optree.PyTreeSpec* property), 61

U

`unflatten()` (*optree.PyTreeSpec* method), 61
`unregister_pytree_node()` (in module *optree*), 55

V

`value` (*optree.PyTreeKind* property), 63

W

`walk()` (*optree.PyTreeSpec* method), 61